







Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2015

https://archive.org/details/proceedingsofmee00penn_1

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

PROCEEDINGS

of the

Meetings of the Board of Presidents

State Teachers Colleges

June 1, 1938 to May 31, 1939

BLOOMSBURG

.



$\underline{I} \ \underline{N} \ \underline{D} \ \underline{E} \ \underline{X}$

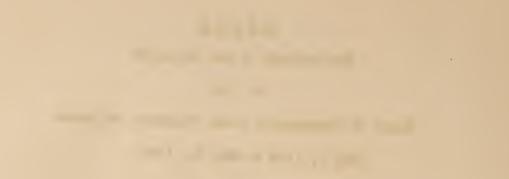
Proceedings of the Meetings

of the

Board of Presidents, State Teachers Colleges

June 1, 1938 to May 31, 1939

Academic Standards of Students Living on Campus as Compared wi	ith		
Students Living Off Campus			1330
Adjustment of Teachers Salaries			
Administrative Officers - Certification of Bulletin 158			1336
Admission Blanks - Uniform College 1272, 1285,	1293, 1	323, 1343,	1355
Advanced Standing		. 1340,	1351
American Association of University Professors - Bulletin .	• • •		1345
American Council on Education - Membership			1286
American Council Psychological Examination - Machine Scoring			
Annual Report - Superintendents'			
Appraisal Program of Summer Secondary Schools			
Approval of Minutes	1305, 1	320, 1337,	1350
Approved Courses-Substitution of	• • •	• • •	1292
Ariel Views of State Teachers Colleges			
Association of School Film Libraries, Inc	• • •	. 1286,	
Athletic Schedules in State Teachers Colleges			
Audiometers	• • •		1346
Pudnet Completes Devent of	1700 1		1755
Budget Committee, Report of 1267, 1280, 1292,			
Building Construction - Report on	• • ±	285, 1297,	1208
Calendar Committee, Report on	13	298 1309	1322
Calendar for 1939-1940			
Candidates for 2 year Elementary Certificate			
Catalogs, Revision of			
Certification in Special Fields			
College Graduates in Elementary Schools			
Conferences in Special Fields			
Consolidation Project Maps			
Content for New Syllabi	1306. 1	321, 1338.	1350
Contracts Covering Cooperative Student Teaching	12	269, 1284.	1292
Credentials, Evaluation of			
Credit Permitted in Summer Session and Post Summer Session .			



Curricular Revision Committee-Report of . 1264, 1280, 1289, 1306, 1321, 1338, Curriculum - Elementary	1264 1359 1338 1267 1266
Curriculums-Teacher Education-Bulletin 153	
Curriculums in Bulletin 153-Approval of	1351
Deans of Instruction-Meeting of	
Exhibit "A"	1287
Demonstration Laboratory Schools-Establishment of	
Distribution of Tentative Enrolments in State Teachers Colleges	
September 19, 1938	1303
Exhibit "A"	1304
	1 7 0 0
Economies in State Teachers Colleges	1322
Electives-Free	1275
Electives in Kindergarten-Primary Field	
Employment of Instructional Staff with Public School Experience	
English Requirements-Revision of	
Enrolment Report Revision-Report of Committee 1316, 1323, 1343,	
Enrolments-Summer School	1274
Enrolments in 1938 Summer Session (Post)	
Exhibit "C"	1287
Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges	
June 1, 1937 to May 31, 1938	1286
Exhibit "D"	1287
Enrolments-Comparison of Tentative Enrolment in State Teachers Colleges	
September 19, 1938 with September 13, 1937	1303
Exhibit "B"	
Enrolments-Tentative in State Teachers Colleges, Sept. 19, 1938	
Exhibit "A"	
Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges	
	1359
Exhibit "A"	1361
Enrolments-Limitation of	1355
Entrance Credentials Committee-Report of	1293
Entrance Requirements-Report of Committee	
Equipment for New Buildings	
Evaluation of Credentials	1331



Fee-Student Activity-Interpretation			1359
Fees Committee-Report of			1269. 135
Fees for Professional Service to Teachers Seeking Empl	ovment		1285 129'
Fees for Professional Service to feachers Seeking Empt	oymento	•••	135/
Fees for Secondary School Students	• • •	• • •	• • 100
Fees for Special Curriculums	• • •	• • •	1000
Foreign Exchange Students	• • •	• • •	126
Free Electives in State Teachers Colleges		• • •	127
Furniture and Equipment for New Buildings			1286
Furniture-Purchase of			1329, 134
Future Teachers of America			131
And Angeles in Tillementering Calesala			1000
Graduates in Elementary Schools	* 4 *	• • •	• • 1676
Home Economics Curriculum			1359
Improvement of Curriculum in Elementary Schools in Ser	vice Area	s of	
State Teachers Colleges . ,			129
Institutional Laundry Conference			
Insurance-Workmen's Compensation	6 e e	• • •	1269
Kindergarten-Primary Field Electives			126
Laundry Conference.			1359
Leave of Absence and Vacations, State Teachers College			
Liability Protection	204, 1292	, 1000,	1040, 1000
Library Science Curriculum			
Life Saving Courses, Y.M.C.A. Recognition of			
Limitation of Enrolments	130	3, 1323.	, 1341, 1358
Maintenance of New Buildings			1280
Maps of State Teachers Colleges			
Marking Systems-Report on			
Materials Purchased for State Teachers Colleges-Standa			
Maximum Hours Permitted in Summer Session			
Meetings of Teachers-Bulletin 151	• • •	é u	1346
Membership in Learned Societies-Instructional Staffs			
State Teachers Colleges			1348
Musical Instruments-Purchase of			
	· · ·		. 2000

ъ

National Youth Administration	
October Meeting, Board of Presidents	87
Pennsylvania Farmer	30 84 73 4 8
Permanent Certificate in Secondary Field Placement Charts as of October 1, 1938 Exhibit "A" Play Production Material-Report on Play Protection for State Teachers Colleges 135 136 137 138 138 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139	35 29 36 55
Professional Service to Teachers Seeking Employment	97 31 57
Instructional Staffs of State Teachers Colleges	29
Ranking of Faculty Members	26 32
Safety Education	80 97 86
School Film Libraries, Inc. 1286, 128 Science Requirements 128 Secondary Field Permanent Certificates 133 Secondary School Lists-Furchase of 136 Secondary School Standards 131	80 35 60
Selection and Elimination of Students in State Teachers Colleges in United States Semester Hour - Definition of Semester Hours Permitted in Summer and Post Summer Sessions Se.vice Areas-Report of Committee on Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Odgen-Death of	22 23 58
Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Odgen-Death of	27



Staffs in State Teachers Colleges-Format for Instructional and	
Non-Instructional	1358
Exhibit "B"	
Standardizing Materials Purchased in State Teachers Colleges	
Standard Texts-Cooperative Purchase of	
Students Meeting Certification Standards	2001
Summer 1937, January 1938, May 1938 State Teachers Colleges	1276
Exhibit "B"	1276
Exhibit "A"	
Students Meeting Certification Standards, 1938 Regular Summer Session	
Exhibit "B"	
Students Meeting Certification Standards	
Post Summer Session 1938, State Teachers Colleges	1304
Exhibit "C"	
Students Meeting Certification Standards, January 1939	
Exhibit "C"	
Student Teaching Contracts	1292
Student Teaching Requirements-Interpretation of	
Substitution of Approved Courses	
Summer School Enrolments	1274
Summer Session Credits	
Supply and Demand of Elementary Teachers 1938-39	1344
Survey Questionnaire re Publications	1343
Exhibit "A"	1348
Superintendent's Annual Report	1276
Syllabi, Content of New 1264, 1280, 1289, 1306, 1321, 1338,	
Test Scoring Machine	1348
Testing Program, Report of Committee	1358
Two Year Elementary Certificate-Candidates for	1273
Tuberculosis Test and X-Ray Projects	1293
Veeebievel Co. 0	
Vocational Conference	1361
Unimonia Componention Transmos	1000
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	1269
Z-Ray Project	1907
2-Ray Project	1293
Y.M.C.A. Life Saving Course, Recognition of	1 77 6

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, July 8, 1938

$\underline{D \ \underline{O \ \underline{C} \ \underline{K} \ \underline{E} \ \underline{T}}}$

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, May 13, 1938.

II. Unfinished Business

- A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee
 - 1. Content for New Syllabi
 - 2. Certification in Special Fields
 - 3. Electives in Kindergarten-Primary Field
- B. Report of the Budget Committee
- C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"
- D. Reports from Attorney General's Office
 - 1. Possibility of Providing Liability Protection
 - 2. Report on Play Production Material
- E. Report of Fee Committee

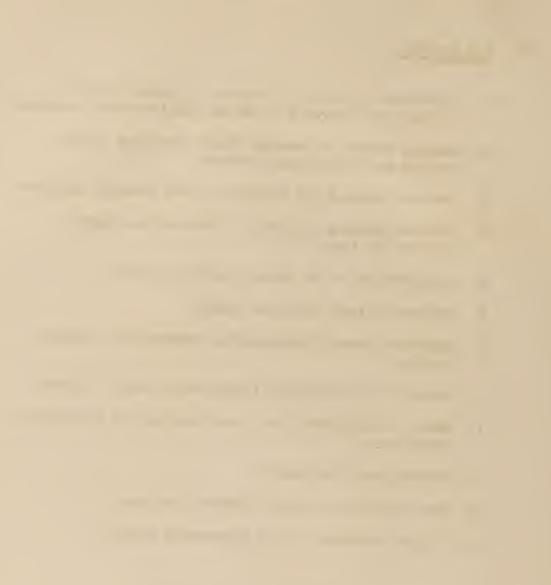
1. Foreign Exchange Students

- F. Contracts Covering Cooperative Student Teaching
- G. Standardizing Materials Purchased for State Teachers Colleges
- H. Status of Tuberculin Test and X-Ray Projects
- I. Increased Premium for Workmen's Compensation Insurance
- J. Pennsylvania School Directors' ^Bulletin



III. New Business

- A. Aujustment of Teachers Salaries in State Teachers Colleges to Conform with Salary Qualification Schedule
- B. Maximum Number of Semester Hours Permitted in the Regular and Post-Summer Sessions
- C. Leave of Absence and Vacation, State Teachers Colleges
- D. Proposed Meeting of Deans of Instruction, State Teachers Colleges
- E. Scholarships to the State Teachers Colleges
- F. Uniform College Admission Blanks
- G. American Council Psychological Examination Machine Scoring
- H. Composite Advertisement Pennsylvania School Journal
- I. Names of Candidates for a Two Year Limited Elementary Certificate
- J. Summer School Enrolments
- K. Free Electives in State Teachers Colleges
- L. College Graduates in the Elementary Schools



JOURNAL OF A MEETING

OF THE

BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, July 8, 1938

A meeting of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was held in Room 317 of the Department of Public Instruction, Friday, July 8, 1938. The meeting was called to order at 10:00 o'clock, Eastern Daylight Saving Time.

The following were present:

Francis B. Haas Robert M. Steele Leslie Pinckney Hill Paul G. Chandler Tracy T. Allen Carmon Ross Samuel Fausold Quincy A. W. Rohrbach John G. Flowers Joseph F. Noonan Landis Tanger Albert Lindsay Rowland Charles S. Miller Charles S. Swope Bloomsburg California Cheyney Clarion East Stroudsburg Edinboro Indiana Kutztown Lock Haven Mansfield Millersville Shippensburg Slippery Rock West Chester

Lester K. Ade, Chairman Henry Klonower, Secretary

I. <u>Approval of the minutes of the meeting of the</u> <u>Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg</u> <u>May 13, 1938.</u>

On motion by Doctor Miller, seconded by Doctor Fausold, it was voted that the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held May 13, 1938, be approved as submitted.



II. Unfinished Business

- A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee
 - 1. Content for New Syllabi
 - 2. Certification in Special Fields
 - 3. Electives in Kindergarten-Primary Field

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular Revision Committee, submitted the following report:

> "REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR REVISION COMMITTEE July 8, 1938

- 1. The committee reports progress in the preparation of the format for new syllabi.
- 2. No report can be made at this time on the matter of certification in special fields. The committee solicits specific information and suggestions regarding cases where present certificate regulations in the special fields fail to guarantee a reasonable degree of competence, before the extension of a college certificate to special fields.
- 3. In regard to electives in the elementary curriculum the committee presents the following recommendations:
 - a. That Note 2, page 1128, Proceedings of the Meetings of the Board of Presidents, January 15, 1937 be amended to read:

The electives of the last two years shall be selected with reference to the field of service for which the prospective teacher is preparing. The courses marked with an asterisk (*) in each of the fields of specialization in the elementary curriculum are prescribed.

- b. That the following courses be designated as prescribed courses:
 - (1) Group I, Kindergarten, Grades 1, 2, 3
 Pre-School Child 2 2
 Kindergarten-Primary Theory 2 2

(2) Group II, Grades 4, 5, 6 Civic Education 3 - 3 Teaching of Arithmetic 3 - 3
(3) Group III, One Room Rural Schools Rural Sociology 3 - 3 Rural School Problems 2 - 2
	t the lists of electives shown on page 1129 for ups I, II, and III be revised to read as follows:
(1)	Electives for (Group I) Kindergarten, Grades 1, 2, 3 *Pre-School Child 2 - 2 *Kindergarten-Primary Theory 2 - 2 Child Adjustment 3 - 3 Descriptive Astronomy 2 - 2 Diagnosis and Remedial Instruction in Reading 3 - 3 Handicrafts 4 - 2 Parent Education 3 - 3 Special Education 3 - 3 U.S. Mistory since 1865 3 - 3 And such other approved courses as are considered appropriate for the student concerned.
(2)	Electives for (Group II) Grades 4, 5, 6 *Civic Education 3 - 3 *Teaching of Arithmetic 3 - 3 <u>Descriptive Astronomy 2 - 2</u> Geography of the Western Hemisphere 3 - 3 Geography of the Eastern Hemisphere 3 - 3 Industrial Artx 4 - 2 U.S. History since 1865 3 - 3 And such other approved courses as are considered appropriate fof the student concerned.
(3)	Electives for (Group III) One Room Rural Schools *Rural Sociology 3 - 3 *Rural School Problems 3 - 3 Agriculture and Nature 3 - 2 And any other electives approved for Groups I and II.

- .4. In order to clarify course titles and to avoid misunderstandings, the committee presents the following recommendations:
 - a. That the title "Fundamentals of Speech# be used for the basic required course in all curriculums.
 - b. That the title "Problems of Secondary Education" be used instead of "Problems of the Junior-Senior High School."



- e. That the following procedure be used in administering the science requirements of the curriculums:
 - (1) All students in the elementary curriculum should take the survey and orientation courses (twelve semester hours credit).
 - (2) Students in the secondary curriculum should be divided into two groups on the basis of ability and interest in science. This division should be made by the use of high school records and placement tests.
 - (3) Those students who show slight ability or interest in science should be assigned to the survey or orientation courses. Students showing interest and ability in science should be assigned to College Botany and Zoology in the Freshman year and to College Physics and Chemistry in the Sophomore year.
- 5. In order to correct a discrepancy of one semester hour in the secondary curriculum there being 127 semester hours in the outline of courses instead of 128 required for a degree the following adjustments are recommended:
 - a. That Adolescent Psychology 2 2 be made elective and that three hours be added to the electives in place of this course.
 - b. That Guidance 2 2 be moved from the seventh semester to the sixth.

The outline of courses by semesters as shown on page 1130 of the Proceedings of the Meetings of the Board of Presidents will be revised to read:

Sixth Semester

Problems of	f	Secondary	Education	2	-	2
Guidance				2	-	2
Electives				13	-]	13

Total 17 -17

Seventh Semester

Evolution of the American Public	
School	2 - 2
Visual Education	2 - 1
Philosophy of Education	2 - 2
Electives	11 -11

Total 17 16

- 6. Because of the increasing demand that secondary teachers be prepared to organize and direct extra class activities, it is recommended that a course in Organization and Administration of Extra Class Activities 3 - 3 be approved as a free elective and that participation in extra class activities be emphasized as a part of the student teaching assignment.
- 7. Since some consideration is being given to the development of nursery schools, it is recommended that this Board make a study of suitable preparation of teachers for nursery schools and suggest to the Superintendent of Public Instruction certification requirements for the field.

Respectfully submitted

T. T. Allen Q. A. W. Rohrbach Henry Klonower Robert M. Steele, Chairman"

Questions were raised with reference to the advisability of including paragraph 4-c of the report of the Curricular Revision Committee and on motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted to refer paragraph 4-c of the report back to the Curricular Revision Committee for the purpose of clarification.

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Hill, it was voted to omit the word "secondary" from the first line of item 6.

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Miller, it was voted that the report of the Curricular Revision Committee be accepted.

B. Report of the Budget Committee

Doctor Miller, Chairman of the Budget Committee, submitted the following report:

"REPORT OF THE BUDGET COMMITTEE

Policy regarding salaries of new employes on the instructional staff

Because of the "freezing" of the salary schedule several years ago, many members of the instructional staffs of the State Teachers Colleges are receiving salaries considerably below that to which their education, experience, and service to the institutions entitle them.

The Budget Committee, therefore, recommends:

That new employes be placed on the salary schedule at points comparable to the salaries received by present members of the instructional staff with similar education and experience.

Respectfully submitted

Carmon Ross T. T. Allen Q. A. W. Rohrbach Francis B. Haas Charles S. Miller, Chairman"

On motion by Doctor Miller, seconded by Doctor Haas, it was voted that the report of the Budget Committee be accepted.

Doctor Miller further reported that the Budget Committee had been authorized to make a study of the approximate (st for maintenance of the new buildings now being constructed by The General State Authority, and a study of the inequalities of salaries in the State Teachers Colleges. He stated that the Budget Committee is preparing a questionnaire with reference to these two studies and that copies of the questionnaire would be sent to the members of the Board and a report submitted at the next meeting of the Board.

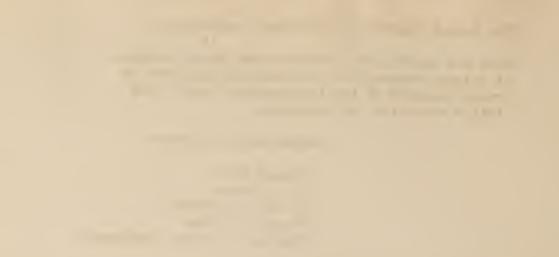
C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"

Doctor Ross reported progress. He stated that he had received only one reply from the members of the Board with reference to the questionnaire that he distributed to them at the last meeting of the Board and asked that the members return the questionnaire to him with auggestions or modifications.

D. Reports from Attorney General's Office

- 1. Possibility of Providing Liability Protection
- 2. Report on Play Production Material

Inasmuch as no report had as yet been received from the Attorney General's office, it was agreed to continue the items on the Docket.





E. Report of Fee Committee

1. Foreign Exchange Students

Doctor Haas, Chairman of the Fee Committee, reported that on the day following the last Board meeting he sent a letter and questionnaire to the various members as agreed by the Board. He stated that he received five replies to his letter; of the five replies, one stated that the matter was not of sufficient importance to justify consideration by the Board; of the four remaining, three stated that it was not now legally possible; the remaining one member stated that he felt it was legally possible providing the exchange student paid his fees in his own institution before going to the foreign country.

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Tanger, it was voted that the matter be dropped from the Docket.

F. Contracts Covering Cooperative Student Teaching

Doctor Noonan, Chairman of the Committee, reported progress and stated that a definite report would be submitted at the next meeting of the Board.

G. <u>Standardizing Materials Purchased for State</u> Teachers Colleges

Doctor Noonan, Chairman of the Committee, reported progress.

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Hill, it was voted that the committee on the Standardizing Materials Purchased for State Teachers Colleges, be authorized to recommend to the Department of Property and Supplies such materials as may serve the needs of the special curriculums offered by the various institutions, and that the item be removed from the Docket.

H. Status of Tuberculin Test and X-Ray Projects

It was reported that a committee had been appointed to work out further details with the Department of Health with reference to the tuberculin testing of the students in the State Teachers Colleges and that a report would be submitted at the next meeting of the Board.

I. Increased Premium for Workmen's Compensation Insurance

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Chandler, it was voted that this item be removed from the Docket.



J. Pennsylvania School Directors' Bulletin

Doctor Klonower distributed to the members of the Board copies of the Pennsylvania School Directors' Bulletin containing the composite advertisement of the Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges.

It was agreed that the following contract be entered officially in the minutes of the meeting:

```
"Dr. Henry Klonower
Sec. to the Board of Pa. State Teachers Colleges
Dept. of Public Instruction, Commonwealth of Pa.
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
```

Dear Dr. Klonower:

This is to certify that the Pennsylvania State School Directors have accepted and entered into contract with the Board of State Teachers Colleges, Dr. Henry Klonower, Sec., to insert in the official publication of that organization called the Pennsylvania State School Directors Association Bulletin published four times each year a full page advertisement as follows:

June 1938 issue - inside back cov Sept.1938 issue - outside back co Dec. 1938 issue - outside back co Mar. 1939 issue - outside back co	ver ver	
The cost of the same and discounts a	re to be as foll	ows:
June 1938 issue - Net cost inside back cover Discounts -		\$80.00
For insertion in 4 issues 15%	\$12.00	
Because advertisement is not handled by agency 15% For cash in 30 days from date	12.00	
of billing 2%	1.60	25.60
Ne	t cost	\$54.40
Sept. 1938, Dec. 1938 and March 1939 Net costs outside back cover Discounts -	issues -	\$90.00
For insertion in 4 issues 15%	\$13.50	
Because advertisement is not handled by agency 15% For cash in 30 days from	13.50	
date of billing 2%	1.80	28.80
Ne	t cost	\$61.20

Respectfully submitted

(Signed) Preston O. Van Ness"

III. New Business

A. Adjustment of Teachers Salaries in State Teachers Colleges to Conform with Salary Qualification Schedule

Doctor Klonower reported that he had made a study of the money needed to raise the salaries of the members of the instructional staff of the State Teachers Colleges to the point on the Salary Qualification Schudule to which their experience and education would normally entitle them. The total amount of money needed to restore the salaries of such teachers is \$134,275.34.

Mr. Swope reported that his Board of Trustees has set aside \$6,000 to take care of the salaries of certain teachers on his staff who are receiving salaries well below the point on the Salary Qualification Schedule to which their experience and education would entitle them. He stated that he was in danger of losing certain members of his staff unless some adjustment in their salaries was approved. Mr. Swope stated that he felt such adjustments should be made.

It was pointed out that such conditions exist in all the institutions with no money available in the budgets of the institutions to take care of such adjustments.

Doctor Ade stated that he was in entire sympathy with the situation and that he would be willing to see that such adjustments be made providing a uniform policy could be adopted that would apply to all the institutions.

It was pointed out that the present policy of the Board is not to approve increments in salary for members of the instructional staff except where there is a change of position involving additional responsibilities in terms of the salary schedule.

Doctor Haas stated that he felt the only possible solution to the problem would be to secure more money from the General Assembly to take care of these adjustments during the next biennium.

It was agreed that the Budget Committee study this problem and make recommendations at the next meeting of the Board, and that the approved policy now in effect be followed.

B. <u>Maximum Number of Semester Hours Permitted</u> in the Regular and Post-Summer Sessions

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Fausold, it was voted that this matter be referred to the Committee on Admissions for consideration and report at the next meeting of the Board.

-

C. Leave of Absence and Vacation, State Teachers Colleges

Doctor Klonower distributed copies of the mimeographed regulations with reference to vacation and sick leave in institutions that are connected with the Department of Public Instruction. He called the attention of the members of the Board to these regulations which have been effective since 1929.

D. Proposed Meeting of the Deans of Instruction State Teachers Colleges

Because of the various problems that have arisen with reference to teacher education and certification in the office of the Dean of Instruction of a number of the institutions, it was agreed that the meeting of the Deans of Instruction should be held before the opening of the next college year.

On motion by Doctor Rohrbach, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was voted that Doctor Klonower be authorized to call a meeting of the Deans of Instruction, Monday, July 25, 1938, at Harrisburg.

E. Scholarships to the State Teachers Colleges

Discussion postponed until the next meeting of the Board.

F. Uniform College Admission Blanks

Dr. Paul E. Cressman, Director, Bureau of Instruction, appeared before the Board. Doctor Cressman stated that the Registrars of the Colleges and Universities had developed an admission blank that might be used by all institutions of higher learning. He stated that a committee of the Registrars met and drew up the form which was sent out to all the institutions of higher learning. Doctor Cressman asked the members of the Board for their suggestions with reference to this form.

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Chandler, it was voted that the Entrance Credentials Committee consider the suggested application for admission to institutions of higher learning as developed by the Committee of Registrars with the thought of making recommendations to the Board concerning the matter of its adoption.

G. <u>American Council Psychological Examination</u> -<u>Madhine Scoring</u>

Doctor Klonower read the following letter which he received from Mr. Swope with reference to scoring the American Council Psychological Examination by the test scoring machine:

and the second s

"Dr. Henry Klonower, Director Teacher Education and Certification Department of Public Instruction Harrisburg, Pa.

Dear Dr. Klonower:

Following the suggestion in your letter of June 13, I have found from Dr. Wood that the Educational Records Bureau will score the American Council Psychological Examination by the machine scoring technique for five cents a test.

I have also inquired from the Colorado State College of Education, Greeley, Colorado, and they quote the following for the two tests which we are planning to use:

Number of tests

	1-200	201-300	301-400	Over 400			
English Test	2¢	1.9¢	1.8¢	1.7¢			
American Council Psychological Ex.	2¢	1.9¢	1.8¢	1.7¢			
			Sincerely yours				
		(S)	Charles S. Swope				

President"

H. <u>Composite Advertisement Pennsylvania School</u> Journal

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Haas, it was voted that a contract be entered into with the Pennsylvania State Education Association for the insertion of a composite advertisement on the back cover of the Pennsylvania School Journal for the school year 1938-39 on exactly the same basis as the contract was entered into by the Board last year.

I. <u>Names of Candidates for a Two Year Limited</u> Elementary Certificate

It was pointed out that on the commencement programs of many institutions are listed the names of candidates who receive the two year limited elementary certificate. It was suggested that such names be omitted from the graduation programs.

J. Summer School Enrolments

It was pointed out that there is a $12\frac{1}{6}$ increase in the summer session enrolments as compared with last year.

Copies of the following chart were distributed to the members of the Board, indicating the 1937-38 Enrolments in Regular Summer Session:

1937-1938 ENROLMENTS IN RECULAR SUMMER SESSIONS

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

COLLEGE	1937	1938	Increase or Decrease			
TOTAL	4320	4864	+ 544			
Bloomsburg	447	470	+ 23			
California	474	530	+. 56			
Clarion	216	210	- 6			
East Stroudsbu	g 210	258	+. 48			
Edinboro	196	209	+ 13			
Indiana	595	636	+ 41			
Kutztown	278	345	+ 67			
Lock Haven	186	223	+.37			
Mansfield	170	237	+ 67			
Millersville	288	380	+ 92			
Shippensburg	275	318	+.43			
Slippery Rock	417	416	- 1			
West Chester	568	632	∔ 64			

July 7, 1938



K. Free Electives in State Teachers Colleges

Copies of all the free electives offered in the State Teachers Colleges were distributed to the members of the Board.

L. College Graduates in the Elementary Schools

Photostatic copies of charts dealing with the college graduates in the elementary schools were distributed to the members of the Board:

Table I

Distribution of the Certification of Teachers in the Elementary Schools of Pennsylvania -1937-38

Table III

Per Cent Distribution of the Certification of Teachers in the Elementary Schools of Pennsylvania -1937-38

Table VI

Coolege Certification of Teachers in Pennsylvania in Service Areas of the State Teachers Colleges (Elementary Teachers)

The attention of the members of the Board was called to the number of college graduates located in each county in each of the service areas. The Presidents were urged to have their Deans of Instruction go over these charts and if errors are found, or if they have any helpful interpretations, that they be asked to forward them to the Department so that they may be incorporated in the whole picture when the material is presented in bulletin form.

M. Miscellaneous

1. Service Areas

Doctor Flowers raised the question with reference to the propriety of State Teachers Colleges going into the service areas of other State Teachers Colleges and advertising their professional meetings, et cetera.

It was pointed out that a service area is an area in which the College is located. It is an area in which it will render educational service to the community. It is an area in which it will solicit students. It is an area in which not any other institution will go to solicit students. This, however, does not prevent students from one service area attending an institution in another service area.

2. <u>Selection and Elimination of</u> <u>Students in State Teachers</u> <u>Colleges in the United States</u>

Attention of the members of the Board was called to this publication, "Selection and Elimination of Students in State Teachers Colleges in the United States" by George Edward Benjamin.

3. Superintendent's Annual Report

Copies of the Superintendent's Annual Report for the School Year ending July 4, 1938, were distributed to the members of the Board.

4. Charts

"Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards, May 1938, State Teachers Colleges"

- A copy of this chart follows page 1278 as Exhibit "A".
- "Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards, Summer 1937, January 1938, May 1938, State Teachers Colleges"

A copy of this chart follows page 1278 as Exhibit "B".

5. The Pennsylvania Farmer

Doctor Klonower read the following letter which he had received from Mr. M. S. Huntzinger, Educational Bureau, Pennsylvania Farmer, with reference to the insertion of a composite advertisement in the Educational Issue of the State Teachers Colleges:

"Dr. Henry Klonower, Director July 5, 1938 Teacher Education and Certification Department of Public Instruction Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Dear Dr. Klonower:

With this I am sending you several copies of our paper and a supply of pamphlets describing our Educational Issue.

I have also enclosed some other material which I believe will be of some help to you when you present the matter of advertising to the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges.

A composite advertisement of the State Teachers Colleges in this special Educational Issue would reach over 154,000 farms in Pennsylvania and adjoining states. Such an advertisement would bring all these colleges in contact with a group of people who, although interested in small colleges, are not reached by the usual forms of publicity.

On the attached pages is indicated the size and cost of various advertisements which would be suitable for a composite advertisement of the teachers colleges. Also indicated is the cost to each individual school, based on 14 State Teachers Colleges participating in the expense of such advertising.

We feel sure that such an advertisement would produce worthwhile results for the State Teachers Colleges and enable them to get into contact with the many thousands of young men and young women on Pennsylvania farms who are interested in a college education.

If there is any further information you wish, please let us know and it will be supplied promptly.

We hope to hear from you favorably on this matter and assure you of our appreciation for your interest and help.

Very truly yours,

PENNSYLVANIA FARMER

(S) M. S. Huntzinger Educational Bureau"

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Haas, it was voted that the Secretary be authorized to state that it is the policy of the Board of Presidents that the composite advertisement be inserted only in the Journals of organizations related to and concerned with the public school system.

The meeting adjourned at 2:30 P.M. nn Secretary Approved: 1. FES Lester K. Ade # Superintendent of Public Instruction



REPORT OF STUDENTS MEETING TEACHER CERTIFICATION STANDARDS MAY 1938 STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC IN STRUCTTON TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

Exhibit "A"

é				;												-	-	
	Degree	es	No. tchrsin- serv, who ret'd for graduation	76	11	10	1	2	0	7	2	13	1	5	10	5	5	1
	Total De	Graduates	No. Grads. with no previous tch. experience	266	93	61	35	12	63	23	132	51	40	86	83	54	60	168
4			ЈАТОТ	1073	104	17	36	14	66	30	137	64	41	16	93	59	65	1.69
OTO TIVE			sizuM	56		1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	17	1	8		28
2		Fields	atrA LeirteubnI	29	1	12	3	•	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	:	1	1
	ğ	1	soimonoof emoH	32	1	1	7	1	1	1	15	1	1	10	1	1	1	1
	tary	Special	. БА ПТЕвен	76	1	1	ŧ	1	27	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	21	24
	Ψ		.bä sesnisua	72	39	1	1	1	1	:	33	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	E '	Secondary	ţтА	29	1	1	1	1	1	7	12	10	1	1	1	1	1	1
	S.		LATOT	294	39	12	10	1	27	7	τż	10	4	27	14	1	21	52
	Secon-	Field	LATOT	487	52	35	1	12	61	15	41	38	25	48	42	28	27	63
			Cooperative	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	1	+
		tion)	Rural	13	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	~	J	1	9
	Field	66	atsibammatul	130	4	14	21	1	4	3	ى ئ	7	2	8	22	12	8	21
		(Special	Kindergarten-	136	9	10	5	2	7	9	20	8	10*	8	13	5	6	27
	Elementary		1	292	13	24	26	2	11	80	25	16	12	16	37	31	17	54
	Ele	.Nor.	LATOT	-	1	1	1	1	1	Ъ	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		St.Std.Nor.	LATOT	840	71	122	Ч	28	40	48	122	52	42	67	47	61	90	49
			COLLEGE	TOTAL	Bloomsburg	California	Cheyney	Clarion	E. Stroudsburg	Edinboro	Indi ana	Kutztown	Lock Haven	Mansfield	Millersville	Shippensburg	Slippery Rock	West Chester

(* Includes 2 Special Kindergarten) July 5, 1938

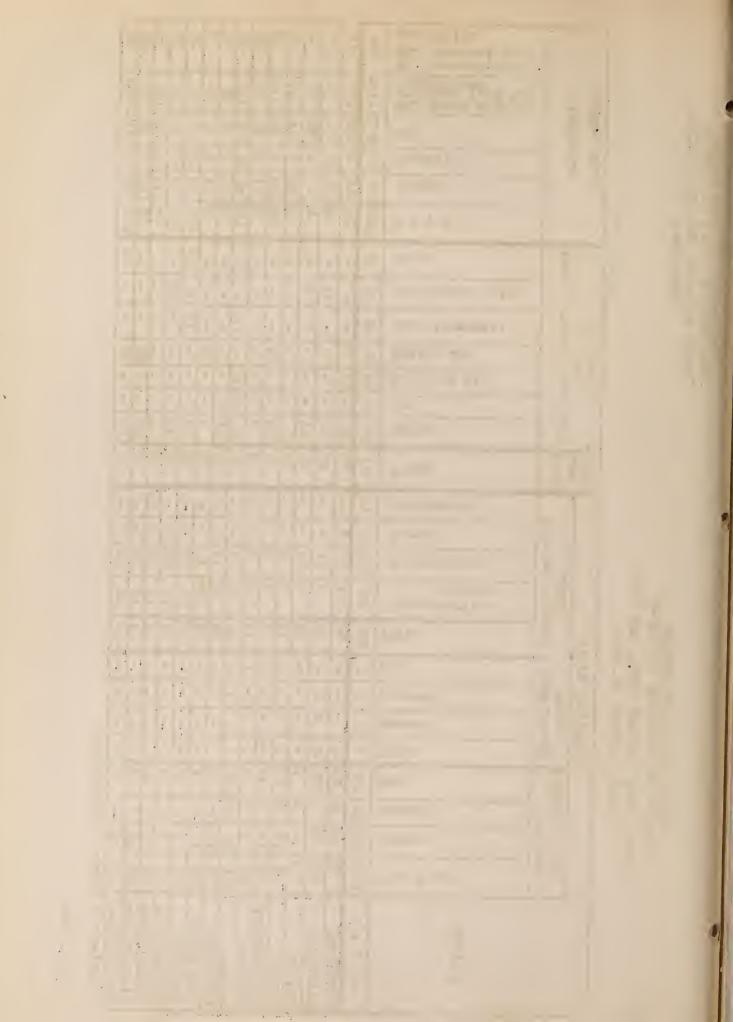
 Judi para set at a 		4-1.		
	() · · ·			
an diana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang		1 <u>1</u>	.1*	n Marian
	na ang na m			
the second states and			• • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		· · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	1 1			
			an a	
, C				

	1													1	- 1	1	1	1	7								
				No. tchrs-in-serv. Who returned for graduation	315	36	27	33	71	9	21	43	36	ω	20	37	16	23	22								
	00	nefi ce	s	No. Grads with no previous teaching experience		105	72	37	18	115	27	153	56	50	98	86	61	5	203								
			Gra dua te s	Мау	1073	104	11	36	14	99	29	37	64	41	16	94	59	65	169								
	Totol	TRUC	Grad	January		13	10	4		6	ω	14	ი	3	13	3	3		18								
		Ä		Sunner	279	24	18	1	20	13	11	45	19		14	26	15	22	38								
4. ^M R ^M	>			ЈАТОТ	1466279	141	66	40	35	121	48	196	92	58	118	123	77	93	225								
Rxhi bi			Fields	sizuM	63	1	J	1	1	1	1	13	1	1	18	1	1	1	32								
ία.	i			strA IsirtsubnI	35	1	17	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	1								
		ary	Special	Romics Economics	34	1	1	ω	1	1	1	15		1	11	1	1	1	1								
				Health Ed.	93	1	1	1	1	34	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	25	30								
Elema Secondary		ary	Business Ed.	86	48	1	1	1	1	1	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1									
	4	-	puos		42	1	1	1	1	1	6	15	18	1	1	1	1	1	1								
		-	Sec	JATOT	353	48	17	11.	1	34	<u></u> о	81	18	4	29	15	1	25	62								
		Secon	Field	JATOT	641	67	47	1	22	71	24	72	42	31	59	57	33	37	79								
	1			Svitereqood	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	1	1								
			ion)	Кигад	17	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	2								
~					Field					ee ization	Intermediate	222	12	21	24	9	5	9	15	15	9	17	29	18	15	33	
: 1938									Degree (Speciali:	Kindergarten- Vrimary	220	11	14	5	4	11	6	28	16	17*	13	18	ll	16	44		
TEACHER CERTIFICATION STANDARI MER 1937, JANUARY 1938, MAY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES							(Spe	LATOT	472	26	35	29	13	16	15	43	32	23	30	51	44	31	84				
COLLEC		Fie	t e	May	Ч	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
N I I		ary	mal ica	January	N	1		1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
TI FI CAT JAN UARY EACHERS		nent	W ormal Certificate	Summer	9	1	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
JAN TEAC		Elementary	Cel	LATOT	6	1	3	1	4	1	-1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ten							
JHER CEI 1937, STATE			Standard ed	Мау	840	12	122	7	28	40	48	122	52	42	67	47	61	90	49	Kindergarten							
ACHE (19 ST			Stan ed	lanuary	42	4	9	1	-	5	1	10	1	1	5	2	-	2	1	inde							
TEA				Summer	209	16	25	1	16	19	ω	19	19	18	ω	2	12	29	15	1 K							
SU			State Limi	JATOT	1001	16.	153	1	35	64	57	151	14	60	80	54	74	126	64	Special							
				COLL EGE	TOTAL	Bloomsburg	California	Cheyney	Clarion	E.Stroudsburg	Edinboro	Indiana	Kutztown	Lock Haven	Mansfield	Millersville	Shippensburg	Slipperv Rock	West Chester	ss 2							

July 5, 1938

Commonweal th of Pernsylvania DEPARTMENT OF FUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

> REFORT OF STUDENTS MEETING TEACHER CERTIFICATION STANDARDS



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

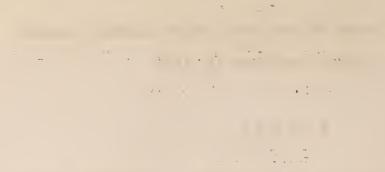
Friday, September 16, 1938

DOCKET

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, July 8, 1938.

II. Unfinished Business

- A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee
 - 1. Content for New Syllabi
 - 2. Certification in Special Fields
 - 3. Science Requirements
- B. Report of the Budget Committee
 - 1. Maintenance of New Buildings
 - 2. Salary Inequalities
- C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"
- D. Reports from Attorney General's Office
 - 1. Possibility of Providing Liability Protection
 - 2. Report on Play Production Material
- E. Contracts Covering Cooperative Student Teaching
- F. Status of Tuberculin Test and X-Ray Projects
- G. Pennsylvania School Directors' Bulletin
- H. Report of Entrance Credentials Committee
 - 1. Uniform College Admission Blanks
 - 2. Maximum Number of Semester Hours Permitted in the Regular and Post-Summer Sessions



(1) A second the first state of the second state of the second

กระวังนี้การหมาย เป็นการหมาย การเป็นการเป็นการเป็นการเป็นการเป็นการเป็นการเป็นการเป็นการเป็นการเป็นการเป็นการเ

- togen all a leftered grant from the act of the second second
 - 2 to 2
 - oble 11 fetamou et el la climitet i la c
 - Additional and a state of the second sec second sec
 - a contration and the state of the second
 - Model (1) provide the control of the c
 - additional disputation of
 - Provide the second section of the
- in the second state of the
- - A second data and the second se
 - and the country sector and the contract of the most of the
 - e e tref grad del trif dir te sui in at sui 🖓
 - endified the reast to do a new prove of
 - is the edit of all hardeneds over the set of all all
 - In the main of and an an address where the state of the
 - (1) (1) Construction (1) Construction

- I. Meeting of Deans of Instruction, State Teachers Colleges
- J. Scholarships to State Teachers Colleges

III. New Business

•

- A. Report of Progress on Building Construction
- B. Professional Service to Teachers Seeking Employment Fees
- C. Cooperative Plan for Aerial Views of the State Teachers Colleges
- D. Cooperative Purchasing of Standard Texts in Laboratory Schools
- E. National Youth Administration Judge Sutton
- F. American Council on Education Membership
- G. Equipment and Furniture for New Buildings
- H. Association of School Film Libraries, Inc.
- I. School and Society
- J. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards -1938 Regular Summer Session - State Teachers Colleges
- K. Enrolments in 1938 Summer Sessions (Post) State Teachers Colleges
- L. Summary of Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges June 1, 1937 to May 31, 1938

salocite investe contra all'interpreta di contra di

in and the second of the day of the

and the second second

and the set of the set of the set of the

and an instantial star products and a pro-

and the second second

- Based of the state of the state
 - (First) Burger of ground of the second se
- (a) It is the second state of a providence of the second state of the second state

JOURNAL OF A MEETING

OF THE

BOARD OF FRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Tuesday, September 13, 1938

By unanimous consent of the Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges and approval of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, a special meeting of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was held in Room 317 of the Department of Fublic Instruction, Tuesday, September 13, 1938, instead of the regularly scheduled meeting for Friday, September 16, 1938.

The following were present:

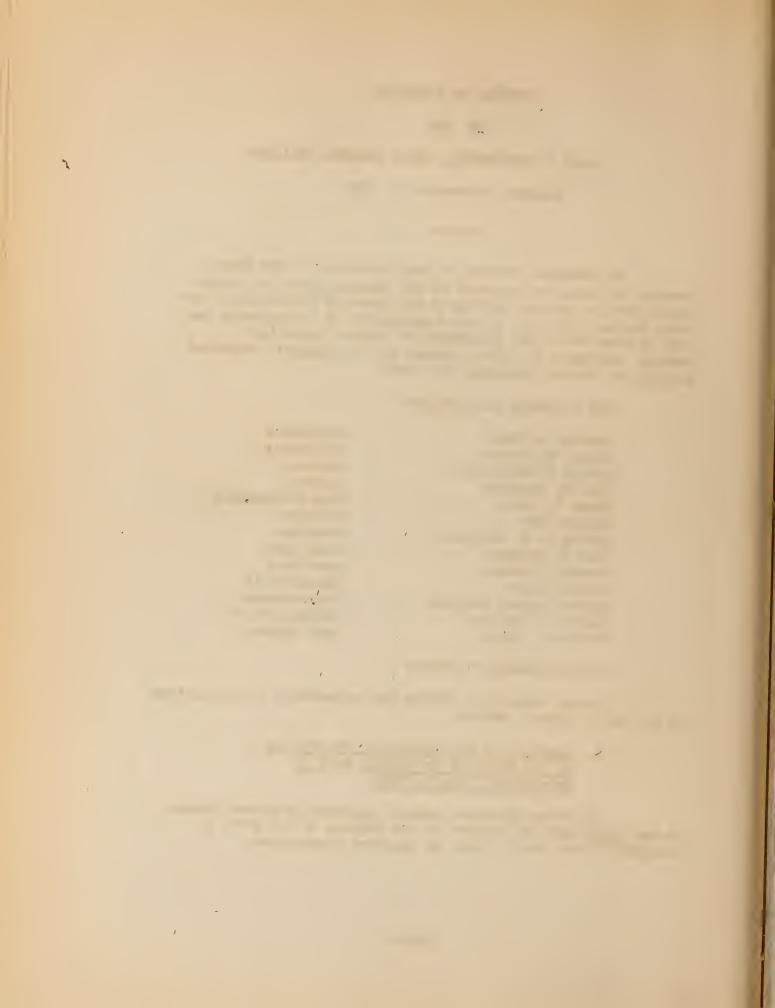
Francis B. Haas Robert M. Steele Leslie Finckney Hill Paul G. Chandler Tracy T. Allen Carmon Ross Quincy A. W. Rohrbach John G. Flowers Joseph F. Noonan Landis Tanger Albert Lindsay Rowland Charles S. Miller Charles S. Swope Bloomsburg California Cheyney Clarion East Stroudsburg Edinboro Kutztown Lock Haven Mansfield Millersville Shippensburg Slippery Rock West Chester

Henry Klonower, Secretary

Doctor Fausold of Indiana was represented at the meeting by Mr. Guy C. Lauver, Bursar.

I. Approval of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Tresidents held in Harrisburg, July 8, 1938

On motion by Doctor Tanger, seconded by Doctor Flowers, it was voted that the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Fresidents held July 8, 1938, be approved as submitted.



II. Unfinished Business

A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee

1. Content of New Syllabi

Discussion postponed.

<u>Certification in Special Fields</u>
 postponed.
 <u>Science Requirements</u>

Discussion postponed.

It was pointed out that discrepancies in the approved curriculum with reference to its conformity to the certification regulations have been discovered in the field of social studies. In the approved curriculum, a major in social studies is required to complete but five semester hours in the field of history whereas the certification regulations by the State Council of Education require not fewer than nine semester hours in history and nine semester hours in social science to make : up a major of eighteen semester hours in social studies.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Tanger, it was voted that the matter of the social studies requirement be referred to the Curricular Revision Committee for adjustment.

- B. Report of the Budget Committee
 - 1. Maintenance of New Buildings
 - 2. Salary Inequalities

Doctor Miller, Chairman of the Budget Committee, reported that the Budget Committee had met Friday, September 9, 1938, and drafted a preliminary report. After considering the matter it was decided that the tentative report should be drawn up and submitted to the members of the Budget Committee for such notations which they cared to make and a final report would then be prepared for the meeting of the Board. He stated that the following report is merely a discussion of what took place at the meeting of the Budget Committee.

Doctor Miller read Section I of the report as follows:



"REPORT OF THE BUDGET COMMITTEE"

September 16, 1938

1. Adjustment of salaries to minimum/schedule according to education and experience.

Questionnaires were submitted to all presidents requesting the following data:

Faculty member, advanced degrees earned, date degrees received, experience, (a) within the institution, (b) outside the institution, present salary, salary adjustment required to reach minimum of classification.

The amounts required for each year for each institution are as follows:

Bloomsburg	•		•		•	•	•			\$ 2,965.71
California							•			7,492.00
Cheyney			•	•		•	•		•	1,896.00
Clarion					•	•			•	8,791.00
East Stroud	sb	ur	g	•		•		•		6,062.87
Edinboro										4,269.37
Indiana	•	•	•							6,223.33
Kutztown							•			6,874.29
Lock Haven										6,123.34
Mansfield		•		•		•				14,160.00
Millersvill										8,213.00
Shippensbur	g		•					•		9,288.00
Slippery Ro	ck	2								14,014.00
West Cheste	r								•	13,085.92

The total for all institutions is \$109,458.83 for each year of the biennium.

- The question has been raised whether in such adjustment, the additional salary allowed under the schedule for deans of women, director of training schools, dean of instruction, and heads of special curriculums should not also be included in any such adjustment.
- 2. Since the trend in our college is definitely toward a greater number of men, so that in some schools the number of men students and women students is nearly the same, the committee recommends that consideration be given to the addition of the Dean of Men to the list of those entitled to additional compensation.



3. Some institutions carry assistant librarians under the non-instructional payroll. Those institutions following this plan have made no allowance for salary adjustment for these persons.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Noonan, it was voted that Section I of the report of the Budget Committee be adopted as the sense of the Board.

Doctor Rowland pointed out that if the General Assembly saw fit to appropriate the amount of money needed to bring the members of the instructional staff up to the minimum point on the salary qualification schedule to which their experience and education qualified them, a limitation should be placed on the number of full-professorships to be employed in the institutions to avoid having all members of the instructional staff in the upper bracket of the salary schedule.

Doctor Miller read Section II of the report of the Budget Committee which was as follows:

"REPORT OF THE BUDGET COMMITTEE"

September 16, 1938

At the request of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Budget Committee has secured information from all the colleges in regard to the increased costs of operation and maintenance of new buildings now under construction on the General State Authority program. The summary of the reports submitted by the presidents is attached.

The Budget Committee has no authority to set up regulations regarding the method of computing these costs. It calls attention to the following facts:

- 1. The reports cover the cost per year.
- The reports cover <u>maintenance costs</u> only, which include (a) Personnel (janitors, etc.) (b) heat, light, power and water, and (c) supplies. No account is taken of additional faculty personnel.
- 3. There is wide discrepancy in the estimates for heat, water, current, and custodial service.

The committee suggests that increase of load in most cases does not create a proportional increase in cost, since operating costs assume that the basic personnel for heating will not change, but only increase fuel comsumption.

the second second

- 4. In most schools, the additional buildings will entail additional ground service cost, since parts of the campus not formerly used as campus, now become an integral part of it.
- 5. In all cases, consideration must be given to the necessity for observing Department of Health regulations for swimming pools, etc.
- 6. Uniform standards for payment of custodial or other services in these new buildings is desirable.

Since the present General State Authority plan for furnishing equipment for new buildings has eliminated all equipment other than fixed equipment, the Budget Committee recommends to the Superintendent of Public Instruction that a sufficient sum be requested, aside from the general maintenance appropriation, for furnishing and equipping the new buildings, so that they may be utilized to the best advantage.

Doctor Miller pointed out that the summary of the reports received from the presidents with reference to the increased costs of operation and maintenance of new buildings now under construction on the General State Authority program, which was indicated as attached to the report, would be mailed to each of the presidents.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Tanger, it was voted that Section II of the report of the Budget Committee be approved.

Doctor Haas pointed out that the presidents have been requested to have their preliminary budgets submitted by September 23, 1938, and he stated that there were certain points that he felt should be made clear with reference to the budgets to be submitted for the next biennium, in connection with the salary adjustments and the situations growing out of the General State Authority projects.

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted to adopt the following recommendations:

1. The Board of Presidents recommends that the Superintendent request separate budget items for the amount of money needed to make the salary adjustments in order to raise instructional personnel to the class minimum to which they are entitled by their qualifications. (See attached report of budget committee on amounts needed).

- 2. The Board of Presidents recommends that the Superintendent request as a separate budget item the amount necessary to provide equipment for the General State Authority Building projects other than that which will be provided by the General State Authority. (See replies to letter from Doctor Ade under date of March 16, 1938.)
- 3. The Board of Presidents understands that (a) personnel, (b) maintenance services required by the General State Authority projects will be included in this regular request budget.

C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"

Discussion postponed.

D. Reports from Attorney General's Office

1. Possibility of Providing Liability Protection

Discussion postponed.

2. Report on Play Production Material

Discussion postponed.

E. Contracts Covering Cooperative Student Teaching

Discussion postponed.

F. Status of Tuberculin Test and X-Ray Projects

Discussion postponed.

G. Pennsylvania School Directors' Bulletin

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Flowers, it was voted that the Board authorize its Secretary to enter into a modified contract with the Pennsylvania School Directors Association for the insertion of the composite advertisement of the State Teachers Colleges, along the lines suggested in Mr. Van News' letter of August 9, 1938.

-1284-

H. Report of Entrance Credentials Committee

1. Uniform College Admission Blanks

Discussion postponed.

2. <u>Maximum Number of Semester Hours Permitted</u> in the Regular and Post-Summer Sessions

Discussion postponed.

I. <u>Meeting of Deans of Instruction</u>, State Teachers Colleges

A copy of the minutes of the Meeting of the Deans of Instruction, State Teachers Colleges, which was held July 25, 1938, follows page 1287 as Exhibit "A".

J. Scholarships to State Teachers Colleges

Discussion postponed.

III. New Business

A. Report of Progress on Building Construction

Discussion postponed.

B. Professional Service to Teachers Seeking Employment - Fees

Discussion postponed.

C. <u>Cooperative Plan for Aerial Views of the</u> State Teachers Colleges

Discussion postponed.

D. <u>Cooperative Purchasing of Standard Texts in</u> <u>Laboratory Schools</u>

Discussion postponed.

E. National Youth Administration - Judge Sutton

Discussion postponed.



_

F. American Council on Education -Membership

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Allen, it was voted that the Secretary be authorized to renew associate membership in the American Council on Education.

G. Equipment and Furniture for New Buildings

Discussion postponed.

H. Association of School Film Libraries, Inc.

Discussion postponed.

I. School and Society

The attention of the members of the Board of Presidents was called to an article appearing in SCHOOL AND SOCIETY, August 13, 1938, issue, entitled "The Teacher Training Program in Pennsylvania," and anonymously signed "Correspondent."

The ethics of the situation were discussed, and it was the general opinion of the members of the Board that since the article must have been written by someone with deep-rooted bias, cognizance should not be paid to the article. It was felt, however, that Doctor Klonower should prepare an article on the Teacher Education Program in Pennsylvania for SCHOOL AND SOCIETY without any reference being made to the anonymously printed article.

> J. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards - 1938 Regular Summer Session -State Teachers Colleges

A copy of this chart follows page 1287 as Exhibit "B".

K. Enrolments in 1938 Summer Sessions (Post) State Teachers Colleges

A copy of this chart follows page 1287 as Exhibit "C".

L. <u>Summary of Enrolments in Pennsylvania State</u> Teachers Colleges - June 1, 1937 to May 31, 1938

A copy of this chart follows page 1287 as Exhibit "D".



Miscellaneous

October Meeting of the Board of Presidents

On motion by Doctor Allen, seconded by Doctor Miller, it was voted that the next meeting of the Board of Presidents be held Monday, October 3, 1938, at 2:00 P.M., subject to the approval of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

1.1

The meeting adjourned at 2:20 P.M.

Emy Klonower Secretary

Approved: 9/2/38

JE,

Lester K. Ade # Superintendent of Public Instruction

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF FUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

MEETING - DEANS OF INSTRUCTION OF THE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Monday - July 25, 1938

Room 317 - 10:00 A.M., D.S.T.

<u>MINUTES</u>

The meeting of the Deans of Instruction of the State Teachers Colleges was called to order at 10:00 A.M., D.S.T. Those present were:

Dean H. A. Andruss Dean Theodore A. Siedle Mr. C. F. Becker Dean Charles Naegle Dean W. A. Wheatley Dean W. Ray Smith Dean Clark R. McClelland Dean R. Stewart MacDougall Dean Isaac Doughton Dean Homer F. Dilworth Doctor J. Linwood Eisenberg Dean Cornelius Jaarsma Dean W. W. Menhennett Bloomsburg California Clarion East Stroudsburg Edinboro Indiana Kutztown Lock Haven Mansfield Millersville Shippensburg Slippery Rock West Chester

Lester K. Ade, Superintendent of Public Instruction Henry Klonower, Director of Teacher Education and Certification Harry L. Kriner, Assistant Director of Teacher Education and Certification

Doctor Kriner opened the meeting with a few words of welcome to the Deans of Instruction, reminding them that whatever they do should be for the welfare of teacher education.

The Deans unanimously agreed that the new Docket arrangement was preferred. The discussion of the Docket was then opened.

1. CERTIFICATES:

(a) How may state standard limited certificates be renewed (two or three year)?

It was pointed out that the most important thing in the renewal of a state standard limited certificate is the completion of twelve semester hours of "further" approved preparation. The applicant desiring such a renewal may or may not have experience, but the twelve semester hours of credit must be completed subsequent to the issuance of the certificate. If the person does teach, he must present a rating card in addition to the twelve credits.

Question: "If a person needing three semester hours of credit for renewal completed six semester hours during the summer session, would the extra three semester hours be accepted for the next renewal?" The answer was no.



Dean Doughton made the suggestion that in the indented paragraph on the reverse side of the mimeographed requirements for state standard limited certificates, the words "before the expiration of the" should be changed to the word "during", thus making the revised paragraph read as follows:

"The additional education required for the renewal of the state standard limited certificate is to be completed <u>during</u> the three-year period for which the certificate has been issued, whether the certificate has been taught on or not."

Mr. Becker raised the question, if a person taught one-half year on an emergency certificate before the state standard limited certificate was issued, and has now taught two and one-half years on the basis of the state standard limited certificate, when will the state standard limited certificate need to be renewed--now or when the student has completed three years of teaching experience upon it?

Dean McClelland stated that it would need to be renewed three years from the date of issue. This was verified by Doctor Kriner.

(b) How extend college certificates valid for elementary field to include the secondary field?

Dean Siedle asked whether he was correct in his assumption that such extensions could be made upon the basis of twelve credits in secondary education, including six hours in secondary student teaching, and eighteen hours in at least one field of secondary education. He asked if any credits in the elementary curriculum such as Science I, English I, et cetera, may count as part of the eighteen credits in the particular field in which they are located.

Doctor Kriner informed him that he was correct, and that the core subjects may be counted for the elective fields.

The differences between requirements for teacher college graduation and for certification were discussed at some length.

Dean Siedle asked if a college certificate valid for the elementary and secondary fields needs experience and additional credits in both fields before being made permanent.

Doctor Kriner replied that certificates valid for both fields may be made permanent by three years of experience in either or both fields. The six credits required for the permanent validation of such college certificates may also be completed in either or both fields.

(c) How to extend college certificates valid for secondary field to include elementary field?

The difference between the teacher college elementary curriculum and private dollege curriculums in Kindergarten-Primary work was discussed. The new electives set up for the elementary curriculum, as passed by the Board of Teachers College Presidents at their last meeting, were discussed. the second se Doctor Kriner called the attention of the Deans to the following paragraph on the requirements for college certificates valid in the elementary school:

"Section 1607 of the School Laws of Pennsylvania requires that Health, Art, and Music be taught in every public and private school in Pennsylvania. Therefore, no teacher will be certificated who has not completed a professional course or courses in these fields."

Dean Siedle asked if any definite number of courses are required, the answer being no.

Doctor Eisenberg asked when this became effective. The reply to this was that it becomes effective at once.

The question had arisen as to whether visual education could be accepted as an elementary subject in extending a secondary college certificate to include elementary subjects. The reply was no.

2."Codification of regulations, decisions, and authoritative opinions on certifications to avoid special cases."

Dean MacDougall stated that last year there was a case at his institution where a student lacked two hours in Latin for graduation. The student was told he could not graduate. This student then wrote to some one in the Department of Public Instruction, asking if correspondence courses in Latin would be acceptable for graduation. This person in the Department told him that the correspondence courses would be acceptable. He wondered if this was good practice, inasmuch as such courses are not acceptable at a State Teachers College.

Doctor Kriner replied that correspondence courses may not be accepted for Teacher College graduation. He insisted that such practices should be discontinued and that steps would be taken to rectify such conditions.

Dean MacDougall said there are always some authoritative decisions about which all institutions are not informed. There are some problems which come up and which they have never had before in their institution. He thought perhaps one of the other institutions had had a similar problem at one time or another and that some decision probably had been made.

Dean McClelland stated that wild reports of various kinds often arise. When this happens, he writes to the Department, and then has their written reply on file in case such a report comes up again at some future time.

Doctor Kriner asked the Deans to return any ruling coming through from the Department which doesn't seem correct to them. He then quoted a paragraph which had been inserted in the California State Teachers College bulletin and which helped him quite a bit when he was Dean of Instruction at that institution:

> "The termination of any college activity, function, or contract will be controlled by the regulation in effect at the time of the execution and not by any in effect at some prior date.

Due to the changes made by the Department of Public Instruction, the Board of Teachers College Presidents, and the State Council of Education, new regulations may change the status of students without notification from the officials of this college."

3. CURRICULUM:

(a) How can the Dean guide more students into the elementary curriculum?

Dean Doughton stated that the change which has been made, permitting the use of six elementary student teaching hours toward secondary certification, has loosened up the conditions so that he feels it is advisable for the students to take elementary certification first and then extend the certificate to the secondary field.

Doctor Kriner asked him if there was any difficulty in getting the students to see this point of view.

He replied that the difficulty has been due to the fact that students do not feel they have much chance of securing elementary positions, due to the number of state standard limited certificates that have been issued.

Dean Andruss stated that students want to teach in the secondary field because the salary is higher.

Dean Smith was of the opinion that it would be extremely helpful, though costly, to get through legislation a higher subsidy for elementary teachers with college certificates.

(b) Shall Art I and II and Music I and II be given in the sophomore year for students completing the three year state standard limited certificate?

Dean McClelland stated that if student teaching is done the first semester of the third year, the students will be teaching without any Music or Art unless so arranged.

Dean Menhennett pointed out that at.West Chester they are giving part of these courses even in the first year.

Dean Wheatley asked if students who had not had any Music before entrance should be required to complete at least one remedial course in Music before letting them go into Music I or II.

Doctor Kriner indicated that such would be in keeping with the action of the Board of Presidents. The student must show some competency before he can take Music I or Art I.

(c) How do you meet the requirement for participation in physical activities after the freshman year?

Dean Menhennett stated that they have a pretty thoroughly organized activity program at West Chester. The students are responsible to the personnel director, who makes a check of every student and who in turn is responsible to the Dean of Instruction.

Various programs were discussed. There seemed to be agreement on having these activities handled through the physical education department and checked in some way by a faculty member. The Dean is responsible for having the program function in its entirety.

(d) What shall be included in the course "Curriculum Materials" and how should it be developed?

Each Dean explained fully how this is planned at his own institution. The majority of Deans felt that through this course the work of the college faculty could be more closely coordinated with student teaching than was heretofore possible. A number felt that this course should be directed in the main by the Dean of Instruction and the Director of Student Teaching, even though directing teachers may teach the course. That this was not a text book course 'was commonly agreed.

Dean MacDougall of Lock Haven is working out a complete card system with his Director of Student Teaching which warrants attention.

Dean McClelland thinks this course is going to be either the best or the most worthless part of the curriculum.

Doctor Ade then presented a word of welcome to the Doans of Instruction. He advised the reading of Clarence B. Collier's, "The Dean of the State Teachers College", in the bulletin from George Peabody College for Teachers 1926. He expressed his appreciation of a Dean's work, gave some valuable professional suggestions, reported on some interesting visits, explained some local functions, and advised that more articles be published from the State Teachers Colleges.

Doctor Kionower suggested that the Deans should collect every printed article written by a member of the staff of each of the State Teachers Colleges. These should be kept in a folder and at the end of the year should be presented in a composite publication as the contributions of the members of their staffs.

The meeting adjourned at 1:00 for lunch.

The afternoon discussion began at 2:00.

4. ELECTIVES:

(a) How decided for students in the elementary curriculum?

Doctor Kriner advised the Deans to decide the electives for the best interest of the student. The electives contained in the new report prepared at the last meeting of the Board of Presidents are not required, they are merely suggestive. <u>Any</u> approved course may be used as an elective in the elementary curriculum, except where specialization is desired. For those desiring to specialize in the Kindergarten-Primary there are two courses to be included, Pre-School Child and Kindergarten-Primary Theory; Intermediate specialization, Civic Education and Teaching of Arithmetic; Kural specialization, Rural Sociology and Rural School Problems. Discussion led by Doctor Eisenberg followed on the matter of using the free electives for one field as preferred by some superintendents, for speech, special education and library.

(b) Pre-School Child now required in K-P group is over and above the nine credits of Psychology. Is this too much?

After discussion, Dean Jaarsma made the following recommendation:

"I recommend to the Curricular Revision Committee that Child Adjustment be substituted for Pre-School Child as a more desirable sequence to Child Psychology."

Doctor Eisenberg seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Dean Doughton then added to the recommendation as follows:

"We, as Deans, request the Curricular Revision Committee to make a reexamination of the whole psychology offering in the elementary curriculum, with a view to the possible consolidation and reduction of course requirements."

Seconded by Dean Wheatley, the motion carried.

(c) How get approval for free electives to meet local needs?

Mr. Becker asked if their teachers could give a course in Music if their students desired extra credits in Music.

Doctor Kriner's reply was that such courses could not be given at Clarion unless approved by Superintendent of Public Instruction. Any additional free elective must be approved.

5. EVALUATIONS:

(a) Reaction to memorandum sent June, 1938 re New College.

Brief discussion revealed no problem as yet.

(b) Reaction to memorandum June 27, 1938 re non-standard credentials.

Dean McClelland asked about a case where the records of the school were not available, the superintendent was dead, and no records could be gotten at all by the girl.

Doctor Kriner advised him to have her fill out the certified high school record blank to the best of her ability, certify that the records are lost, and certify that it is correct to the best of her knowledge. If she could have several people who know the situation verify this on the blank, it would be helpful to Doctor Pentz in his evaluation. .

- (c) Reaction on report of Committee, October, 1937.
- (d) "How should a completed A.B. curriculum in Art, Music, et cetera, at a Liberal Arts College be evaluated so that a candidate for a college provisional certificate can get at a teachers college the remaining courses required in education?"

Dean MacDougall said that they have a graduate from Bucknell in Art, who wants to be certified to teach Art.

The first thing she should do is to get a provisional college certificate, valid for the secondary field. Art could then be added on the basis of eighteen hours as is any other field.

Doctor Klonower asked if a teacher education curriculum is sequential in character and also a unit. Can a person do his student teaching at one institution, his professional preparation at another, and his academic preparation at still another institution?

Discussion followed bringing out advantages and difficulties.

(e) Please bring along twenty forms which you use in your own college for making evaluations.

Discussion seemed to reveal that evaluation sheets fitted into the particular organization at each college and should not be uniform. Expressed opinion showed that these should be used and improvement was sought.

6. STUDENT TEACHING:

(a) The setup for the three year standard certificate.

Doctor Kriner stated that the setup for three year certificates is the same as that for the two year certificates except for one more year of college work.

Discussion led by Dean Andruss brought out organization problems and even problems of philosophy.

Dean Doughton was of the opinion that student teaching should be spread over the whole curriculum. He wishes to set it up at Mansfield so that the student will have some contact with the laboratory school each year.

(b) Ways student teaching requirement may be satisfied.

Doctor Kriner distributed copies of a mimeographed statement governing student teaching. He mentioned the three distinct ways the student teaching requirement may be satisfied:

- 1. By actual student teaching.
- 2. By doing some piece of work with the teacher-in-service.
- 3. By courses germane to teaching technique.

In each case the director of student teaching should have contact with the student. The Dean and Director need to work together on these cases.

(c)What are satisfactory courses for student teaching?

Doctor Eisenberg asked what would be done if a person has never completed any student teaching and is the holder of an old state certificate like his own.

Doctor Kriner's reply was that he and the Director of Student Teaching should work out the fairest solution.

Doctor Steele made the observation that each case should be considered individually, and that each person should be given those courses which will most likely improve teaching practice. If that is content material, then content material should be given.

(d) How much secondary student teaching is required of a graduate of the old normal school curriculum who carried ten credits of elementary student teaching when completing secondary curriculum?

It was pointed out that colleges other than teachers colleges accept six of these ten credits toward having a college certificate issued for either the elementary or the secondary fields.

Dean Siedle observed that there are a number of teachers in the Pittsburgh system who have that goal in mind. How long will it continue? He stated that the ruling now in effect is keeping the in-service teachers from coming to the teachers colleges for degrees.

?. SUBSTITUTIONS:

(a) How handle the few remaining courses for irregulars near graduation period?

Discussion led by Dean McClelland revealed that these were individual cases and no one rule could be made. It is a case of organization.

(b) How secure the extra credit when course taken has one less than required?

Doctor Kriner stated that he thought they would balance pretty well, inasmuch as there were some courses which had been one semester hour more in the old curriculum that in the new.

Dean Andruss asked what is to be done if a student goes to another institution and takes a two semester hour course for which course three semester hours are required in our curriculum.

Dean McClelland stated that at Kutztown they required two two-semester hour courses.

Doctor Eisenberg stated that at Shippensburg they are liberal to such students if they have taken the course before coming there, but if they take it after an evaluation has been made at Shippensburg, they are severe. (c) When field of concentration is Science, how handle the twelve required semester hours of Science?

Dean Andruss stated at Bloomsburg all students are given Botany, Zoology, Chemistry and Physics and no orientation courses.

Dean Jaarsma stated that he thought it was unfortunate to put a high school graduate who had never had Science into a Botany course. What is the objection to having everyone take the biological science course and then follow it with Botany and Zoology?

Dean Menhennett stated that the objection was that he is unable to determine in the first year the students who are going to take the Science curriculum.

The discussion revealed that the Deans wish the Science to be improved and are working with their departments to that end.

8. TRANSCRIPTS:

(a) Your reaction to memorandum of May 24, 1938 for submission of transcripts for graduates.

Doctor Kriner stated that he would much prefer to have the transcripts sent in by the Dean.

Dean Dilworth asked what the objection is to putting the date of graduation on the approved training certificates when sent in for approval.

Doctor Kriner replied that the implication is made that the student has graduated, and there is a chance that someone in the office might pick up the transcript and have a certificate issued for the person who has not yet completed the work.

Dean Dilworth asked if they should list electives at the end of each year or at the end of the complete transcript.

The reply was that they should be listed at the end of the transcript.

(b) How shabl transcripts, score cards, and certificates be handled to avoid confusion in renewing certificates or having certificates made permanent? Can the Dean disseminate proper information to avoid confusion?

Much discussion disclosed a variety of problems in connection with this. It was agreed that each Dean should work out the plan which best suited his district.

(c) How do you handle a large number of transcripts being requested?

This appears to be a growing problem. The registrar is kept busy with it.

Dean Doughton added that what the State Teachers Colleges need is an efficiency study of the bookkeeping methods and record systems in each institution.

Doctor Kriner stated that if he could help the Deans in their specific problems instead of dealing in generalities, he would be glad to do so. He asked for their suggestions for making the Deans' meetings more helpful.

With this in mind, the meeting adjourned at 4:30 P.M.

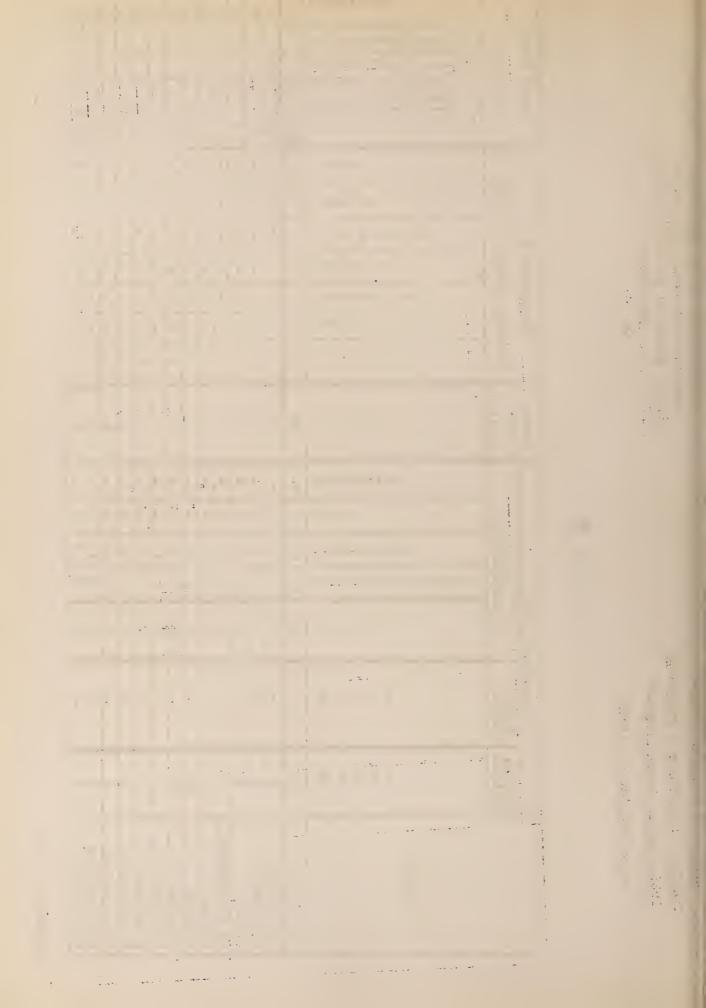
REPORT OF STUDENTS MEETING TEACHER CERTIFICATION STANDARDS 1938 REGULAR SUMMER SESSION STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Commensation of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

Exhibit "B"

		Elementary	ry Field					Secon-		El emen tary	en ta	ry and	rđ		τ-4 	Total De	Degree
	St.Std. Limited	Certs.	(Specializ	Deg	Erecon)			dary Field	Secondary	dary	Spe	Special	Fields	ds	0	Graduates	S
COLLEGE	ІАТОТ	JATOT	ЈАТОТ	Kindergarten-Frimary	ətsibəmrətnI	Rural	Cooperative	ЛАТОТ	JATOT	trA.	Business Ed.	Health Ed. Home Economics	strA leitteubnl	oi≀uM	ΙΥΟΤ ΥΝΓ	00. Grads with no previous teaching experience	No. tchrs-in-service who returned for graduation
TOTAL	88	J	103	42	54	- 2		64	33	9	4 1	12	. 6	5	200	64	136
Bloomsburg	ω	1	3			1		7	1	1	•		1	Ł	1 10	2	3
California	сй	1	3	-1	2	1		5	പ	1			5		13	9	7
Clarion	7	•	2	~	1	1	1	Ð	I	1	•	1	1	1	7	1	9
E. Stroudsburg	2	1	2	1	1	1	•	2	4	1	•	4 -	8	•	ω	£	64
Edinboro	2	1	9	1	5	1		3	2	53	-	1	1	t	12	50	6
Indiana	10		6	4	5	1	8	Q	ດ	-1	4	1	8	8	119	5	14
Kutztown	18		16	ω	7		-	7	2	2	-		•	 	22	3	22
Lock Haven	7	1	3	2	-	1	1	6	1	•	-	1	8	9	12	10	2
Mansfield	1	1	5	2	3	1	-	Q	2	•	•	1	8	~1	12	1	11
Millersville	4	1	6	2	7	1		3	7		1	1		1	13	4	6
Shi ppensburg	4	1	5	Ч	4	1		5	1	-	-	1	ر ا	1	10	t	10
Slippery Rock	9	I	23	12,	11	1		3	4	8	1	4	1	1	30	ი	21
West Chester	7	i	17	5	- 2	L¢.		2	7	-		-H	L 	5	29	01	19

August 12, 1938



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

ENROLMENTS IN 1938 SUMMER SESSIONS (POST) Exhibit "C" STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES - PENNSYLVANIA

		1	Numbe	p		C	raduate	20					1	1
				der-G	rad.		ng Bac		Al		in			
				n Edu			ate De		Oth	ers	1t			
COLLEGE	Total Number Enrolled	State Standard Limited Certificate	Degree in Elementary Education	ndary	Degree in Special Fields	Courses for Permanent College Certificates	Extension of Secondary College Certificates to Elementary Grades	e Requirements Degree of 7 & 8)	Enrolled in Education Courses	Enrolled in All Other Ccurses (Nct FAycation)	Number of Boarding Students	Number of Day Students	Tcachers-in-service in Pennsylvania	Teachers-in-service in Other States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TOTAL	1415	43	782	279	154	38	34	16	33	36	468	947	945	15
Bloomsburg	133	6	51	44	21	5	-		2	4	43	90	82	1
California	184	-	115	36	15	9	-	-	-	. 9	34	150		-
Clarion	16	1	12	3		-	-	-	-		5	11	14	2
E.Stroudsburg	87	3	30	28	18	2	3			3	53	34	62	3
Edinboro	75	5	43	17	8	2	-	-	-	~	22	53	56	1
Indiana	193	10	117	34	18	7	4	~	-	3	91	102	129	2
Kutztown	102	3	55	21	9	4	2	7	1	-	20	82	83	-
Lock Haven	38	2	21	12	+	-	1	-	2	-	12	26	20	-
Mansfield	16	-	11	3	2	-	-	-		-	-	16	12	2
Millersville	136	3	73	19	21	6	3	9	2	-	36	100	6	1
Shippensburg	119	4	68	23	5	-	2	-	8	9	53	66	83	1
Slippery Rock	158	6	100	16	10	1	12	-	5	8	38	120	110	2
West Chester	158	-	86	23	27	2	7	-	13	-	61	97	71	-

August 12, 1938

÷... g fan de begen •• . • the first states and -

** * * **

	1938
COLLEGES	31,
COL	Mey
ERS	to
E TEACHER	June 1, 1937 to May 31, 1
1	1,
STATE	June
LVANIA	from
ENNSYLVANI	dente
NI	Sti
CUROLLMENTS	Number of Different Students
NI I	of
OF	ber
UMMARY	Hum
SUM	Covering

Commonwealth of Pennsylv a DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrieburg

"D" Exhibit

			1 - 1	F	ł		ļ	+	t															
		Class I Students				4.11	20		_		5		Class II Students			Longth	or	dmuff	5	b ca v	Reside	nt Stu	T CI	12
						nd a	10.0	_	a		Jun		1	Centers				ē#	╫	#	Ī.	đ۲	1	
	Ë	wher Education in								-	ių st		u.	Classee	ui in				-110	_				Kes1-
	н	Yeer							н жо		rş bber		Extension Courses	μ.	Service				ent		lent	der	It	dent
	Septe	June	8	-	-	10	- 1	~^_				-#				1 A	6	╢		24	T	╟	╬	28
			2 5	Ŧ	┢┼╴	-	80	6	E			15 16	17	18	RT.	50-75-10	1	╋				┢	+-	
		Course of the T Childheadth					266		364		460		TOTA	22	1001	105-110-			-		-			-
		CULAL-CIESS I Students			11			112			ŀ	#	RICOMEDUT		18	150	9	╟		598		- 04	69	1
Normalize Normalize <t< th=""><th>at</th><th></th><th>T</th><th>54</th><th></th><th>T</th><th>2</th><th>+</th><th>n (1</th><th>+</th><th>2 65</th><th>╈</th><th>ŧ</th><th></th><th>202</th><th>110-150</th><th></th><th>\square</th><th>F</th><th>50</th><th></th><th>80</th><th>50</th><th>'</th></t<>	at		T	54		T	2	+	n (1	+	2 65	╈	ŧ		202	110-150		\square	F	50		80	50	'
	El ementary		Т	-		T	3	+		+-	30	+-	ŧ			1				56	Ξ.		-	+
	Four-Tear	Second Tear	Т	+	4	Т	F	-	15	1	4	+-	ŧ	-	•	1		+	1	40	- 1	4	1	╉
	KIGHOREALY		T	+	┢	╀	2	+	2	-	F	1	-	7	43	100	-	+	Ť	2		0	+	•
	Pour-our		f	t	t	1	46		45		43	_		10	5 28	1 Y50-200		-+	7	50		- 09	-	' ' -
10. 10. <th>T and the set</th> <th>White and the re</th> <th>┾</th> <th>╋</th> <th>╇</th> <th>+</th> <th>1</th> <th>╞</th> <th>6</th> <th>11</th> <th>61</th> <th>Ļ</th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th>18</th> <th>120</th> <th></th> <th>+</th> <th>ŧ</th> <th>204</th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th>	T and the set	White and the re	┾	╋	╇	+	1	╞	6	11	61	Ļ		1	18	120		+	ŧ	204	-		1	
	(Interned.	_	┢	┢	26	- 15	L		2		15		-		1			+	t	020	-	3 1		-
Muture Variant Muture	Four- our	-	Г	╞	F		1	- 25	•	- 31	26		-	2	TER	100T-00T		+	ŧ	190	+-	╋	f	+
100 100 <th>Elemen tary</th> <th>Third Year</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>•</th> <th>1</th> <th>-</th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>+</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>+</th> <th>t</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>- 61</th> <th></th> <th>1</th>	Elemen tary	Third Year			•	1	-	-		1		-	+					+	t		-	- 61		1
Muster Muster <thmuster< th=""> <thmuster< th=""> <thmuster< th="" th<=""><th>(Bural)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>1</th><th>1</th><th>-</th><th>-</th><th>-</th><th></th><th>~</th><th>F</th><th>T</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>╞</th><th>ŧ</th><th>222</th><th>-</th><th>┝</th><th></th><th>2</th></thmuster<></thmuster<></thmuster<>	(Bural)				1	1	-	-	-		~	F	T					╞	ŧ	222	-	┝		2
Normatifier		First Year			-	-	_	-	20	_	2.0	4	T		214	75-106-1	╀	╞	ŧ		-			•
All All <td>Secondary</td> <td>Second Tear</td> <td></td> <td>H</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>39</td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td>1</td> <td>T</td> <td>, 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td>╞</td> <td>F</td> <td>579</td> <td>808 2</td> <td>- 62</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Secondary	Second Tear		H				_	39		20	1	T	, 1			+	╞	F	579	808 2	- 62		
Aff Numerin serv Op			-	-+		-	3	_	0		# 8	1	T		lass I		E		Clas	s IV	(Par	t-Ilmo	Studio	
Number inter Number inter<			-	4	1	4	12	_	3		3 1	\perp		Full-	Time Stude	-	-Time Ca	suga	Stud	ente	Less	In suos	dividue	
Nikita Yesu: Yy I <	1	First Tear	+	╀		╋		_	∔		1			Regu	ar Curricul		ents Tak	Ing				her-Pu	pil Baa	8
300 Numerican 301 Numerican 301 Numerican		Third onr	╀	╀	1	1	12	+	L		┡		_			Less	than 13	s.h.	•	Part-Tir	TINU OU	1	PDA MOR	
Morrison		203 Fourth Tear	1	1	1		F		•			•	[]							TALLAL	N II	TIS TC		OTHERS
Mitred Werr US		First Tear			1	_	1			1	_			A CHINE	٦			PEMALE.				B	V	8
Observative structure Observative structure <	Business	Second Year		•	-	-	1	85			+		╞	8072	+			1318	130	t	128	49	2	•
Nitter fast	Equestion	Inird Tear		╞	1	┶	Ť	101	1		ŀ	L	⊨	673	-			104	63		63	0	•	•
Strend Year 185 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1 <th1< th=""> <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>+-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>╞</td><td>641</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>172</td><td>2</td><td>+</td><td>20</td><td>0</td><td>-</td><td>1</td></th<></th1<></th1<>			_	1	-	+-				1			╞	641		-		172	2	+	20	0	-	1
(1) (Health	Second Tear	159 -	1	•	- 56	1	-	115	1	1			150		+	=	•		+		1		
13 Number for the set of the se	Education	Third Tear			•	-	-	-	121	1	•		-	912	_	╪	ŧ	r 4		+				
Neurol Tear. 102 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1 <th1< th=""> <t< td=""><td></td><td>613 Fourth Year</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>- 140</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>12</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>+</td><td>536</td><td>+</td><td>╪</td><td>+</td><td>P 4</td><td></td><td>+</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>1</td></t<></th1<></th1<>		613 Fourth Year			1	- 140	1		12		1	2	+	536	+	╪	+	P 4		+		1	-	1
Nithold for burden With of the fare <		First Tear	102 -	1	I	1	1		1		•	-	+	1215	+	╞	+	192	2		5		-	I
Xiii District Mile	Home	Second Tear		1	0			22		1		1	╞	417		+	Ħ	245	1	Η	1	9		•
Tite Massified 379 216 379 226 236	an TRIOTION	245 Fourth Year	╇	Ļ	-	1	1		1	E	1	1	- Lot Haven	364			=			+	1	• •	-	•
Third Terr		First Year	- 68	45	-	1	•	1		5	•		-	579	4	╞	≠	115	27	╀		200	102	
261 Turth Tear 1 1 2 4 1 1 2 4 1 <	Industrial	Second Tear	+	+	10	1	-	1		-	1			460	\downarrow	+	+=	49		┢	1	-		1
201 100 101 100 201 1	Arts	Third Tear	4	4	2	-		-		-		1	Ŧ	573	\downarrow	╞	╞	30		┝	-	Η	-	1
Als Trit I <td></td> <td></td> <td>+-</td> <td>╇</td> <td>" 1</td> <td></td> <td>0 0</td> <td>39</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>t</td> <td>1387</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>H</td> <td>218</td> <td>-</td> <td>H</td> <td>1</td> <td>121</td> <td>-</td> <td>9</td>			+-	╇	" 1		0 0	39		-		1	t	1387		-	H	218	-	H	1	121	-	9
Hirld Tear 92 - <th< td=""><td>Musie</td><td>Second Year</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>1</td><td>27</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>╞</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Musie	Second Year		-	1	-	1	27	1				╞											
1 1		Third Year			•	1	1	29	•	17	•	_					5					_	3	
1 1				+	1	-		121				1	T		_		nr (_		10
Multiplicative 17-24 yest, 10-57	Others	177			1	78			1	ALL	580			ı			qeş			u	Ē			786
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	a.College	Fraduates b.Cooperative Ed	R	7-2nd	year,	10-350	d year		th yr.,	4	Elem. Total	cur. 3075		A T				vu	ULMO:		ŢeŢ.			40
5 720 75<	Summer Ses	tion - 1937 T O T A L	1 4320 44	7 474	E	16 210				-	1 275		- 00	0				etb		_	1 su		_	
L 1370 128 225 23 4 16 5 5 7 4 16 5 5 7 9 11 12 23394 15524 1500 464 868 1675 910 455 850 157 12 23394 152394 15524 100 464 868 1675 910 455 100 464 868 862 1675 910 456 153 100	(B) Adjust	d Summer Session (1/8)	Π	64 9	1	36 31			1	₩	46	69	i i		-			-	-		-	-ľ	_	-+
(1/12) 114 11 18 - 2 7 4 16 9 5 3 7 9 11 12 Campus Schools 4 2297 237 171 61 224 286 439 289 450 516 664 12.0 8906 758 758 100 610 591 515 653 1494 Local Schools 8584 7695 425 - 240 534 237 491 559 - 174 - 1276 8506 758 758 750 551 553 4504 423 - 68 542 776 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 236 537 237 237 237 237 237 237 237 237 391 559 - 174 - 1276 10 559 551 1552 4551 1505 4551 1505 453 453	Post Summe	- Session 1937 I O T A L			Ī	_			60		115	130	H				-		╉	-	-	-+	4	010 1 4 0177 1 A
8906 759 738 50 255 578 505 1350 552 400 610 591 515 655 1494 Local Schools 8584 7695 425 - 240 534 257 491 559 - 174 - 1276 - 1276	(C) Adjust		114			L				_		_		4297			\rightarrow	+	+		-	-		+
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Total Addu	ted Enrollment (A-B-C)	8906	9 738	150 2	53 578	8 303	1 330 53	100	103	515	653	-	8584	_			-	-	4	174	-+		2003
			1	1		2	2.1	/.	-	1	10	2	Non-local School	6212		_	-	4	+	•	1	•	5	2

September 1957 to June 1958

Ţŧ	-	1-	τ	6	τ	-	-	τ	6T	-	7	-	-	67	Prom'Other States
1212	229	097	929	049	292	44	1516	285	LIS	SIE	9¥T	[₽9	675	8022	Total from Perma.
52	-	SI	99	Ŧ	T	T	2	-	tτ	-	-		5	IIR	TIOT
2	-	TT T	-	14	+	-	-	-	\$	-	-	-	9	92	York Wyoming
9	56	-	-	-	-	1	112	Þ	-	7	-	6		540	Mestmoreland
8	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	2	82	Meyne
I	ττ	-	-	-	-	-	52	I	-	-	Ţ	231	-	568	Rashington
-	9		-	13	-	I	9	ST.	-	6	•	-	-	07	Merten
	<u>6</u> [-	-	<u>↓</u>	-	9	12	-	41	-	-	-	24	Venango
	-	1	τ	602	5	-	2		I.	-	-		3	8 510	Tioga Union
T	-	-		27	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	G T	29	Burgenbang
-	-	-	+	9	-	-	-	-	Ī	-	-	-	Ŧ	II	usailing
-	9	T	5	-	9	Ţ	36	\$	I	-		OT	-	89	Somerset
-	-	3	2	I	9	-	-	-	-	I	-	-	9	11	Snyder
29	-	ISI	15	17	2	TOT	Z	I	52	-	-	-	69	262	Schuylkill
-	-	-	-	54			-	2	9	-	-	-	2	22	Potter Pite
I6I	-	-	Οτ		-	-	T	-	4	-	88	-	£	200	Philedelphia
I	-	π	Ŧ	8	-	-	g	-	-	-	-	-	T	92	Perry
8	-	T	9	S	II	Ţ	2	-	7	-			92	ITT	Northumberland
54	-	-	2	I	-	57	τ	-	62	-	-		9	76	Northampton
-	-	-	I	2	-	-	L.	-	T	-	-	-	27	36	Montour
118	T =	9	9	-	τ	12	2	-	2	-	8	-	- -	<u> </u>	Montgomery
<u>9</u> 9	8	8		-		-	Ţ ₽	-	142	-	-	- ī	-	671	MORTOE
-	**	8	-	T	-	-	30	g	-	τ	2	Ţ	-	56 74	Mitfilin Mercer
2	T	-	-	91	- P	-	9	-	-	8	-		-	44	Мскеял
8	-	-	-	52	57	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	8	\$8	Lycoming
47	-	-	6	Ţ\$	Þ	TT	2	-	18	-	-	-	841	748	Luzerne
25	-	τ	S	2	τ	III	-	-	J∉	-			ττ	141	प त्रिम् प्रभुग
15	-	T	91	2	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	Lebanon
	<u>τι</u>	-	-	Ţ	-	-	<u> 72</u>	2	-	I.	-	-	-	16	TANTORCO
92		5	<u>201</u> 2	1 92	-	T T	\$	<u> </u>	- 92	-	-	T	5	222	Lackewanna Lackewanna Lancaster
<u>27</u> 9	-	οī	-	32	-	-	2	-		-	-		-	182	ateinut.
T	£	-	=	τ	-	-	87	2	-	SI	-	T	-	LL	Jefferson
-	9	-	-	-	-	-	225	-	-	-	-		-	222	ansibul
2	τ	8T	τ	-	2		S	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	Huntingdon
-	T		-	-	-	-	G		-	-	-	21	-	52	Greene
-		OL	-	I	I	-	I	-	-	-	-	-		13	L Loging
8	-	<u> 16</u>	2	-	1	-	9		2		-	-	-	911	Fract
-	Þ	-	-	-	g	-	81	-	-	2	T	09T	-	2 691	Fayette
-	6	-	T	2		T	8	123	-	-	T	2	-	191	Erie
-		-	-	Ţ	g	-	8	T	-	Ŧ		-	-	61	राव
260	-	ÿ	6	Ţ	T	2	I	-	9	-	SJ	-	-	305	Deleware
25	-	87	18	2	-	2	6	-	2	-	2	-	8	ISI	Deuphin
50	-	150	9	2	5	Ţ	13	-	S	-	-	-	L	191	Cumberlend
-	-	-		2 T		-	9 T	ŢĞ	Ţ Ţ	9		-	- 06T	24	Columbia Crawford
ž	-	-	-	2	ŢŦŢ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 001	271	Clinton
2	S	-	-	2	27	-	26	2	-	9	-	5	ī	18	Clearfield
Ţ	S	-	Ţ	-	-	2	Ţ	-	-	TTT	-	-	-	118	Clerion
592	τ		31	Ţ	-	2	-	I	2	-	Ţ¢	-	T	202	Chester
2	-	-	-	Ţ	6T	-	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	25	Centre
58	-	I	-	Ţ	-	9	2	Ţ.	LZ.	-	-	-	- Ÿ	TL	Cerbon
	-	- 7	2	τ	5	-	= 00T	- ī	- T	Ī	- T	-	- T	202 202	Cambrie
8 T	118	-	-		- 02	Ţ	122 2	Ţ	-	-	-	L T	-	125	Butler
09	-	S	S	-	2	g	ī	T	στ	-	τ	-	Э	06	Bucks
7	-	-	2	98	Ţ	-	5	Ţ	S	-	-	-	S	100	Bradford
6	2	37	61	τ	12	-	22	-		-	-	15	-	152	Blair
45	-	-	8	Ţ	Ţ	185	2	-	52	-	-	-	9	565	Berks
4	-	14	7		g	-	6	-	-	-	-	T	-	07	Bedford
2	47 9	9	-	-		-	<u> </u>	8	-	I 9	-	2	-	88	Beaver
2	9 94 T	ī	2		7	-	49 491	II	-	<u>₹</u>	9	TOT	-	58 \$45	Allegheny
TT	-	58	4	-	-	τ	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	IS	атарА
1287	\$13	097	929	629	₹92	LLŦ	3121	566	929	SIS	J20	[₽9	249	S 708	TATOT
West Chester	Slippery R	Shippensbur	Millersville	Mansfield	Lock Haven	Rutztown	Indiana	Edinboro	E. Stroudsburg	Clarion	Cheyney	California	Bloomsburg	TOTAL	
97	Roek	1rg	1.		ų				burg						

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Monday, October 3, 1938

$\underline{D} \ \underline{O} \ \underline{C} \ \underline{K} \ \underline{E} \ \underline{T}$

- I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Tuesday, September 13, 1938.
- II. Unfinished Business
 - A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee
 - 1. Content for New Syllabi
 - 2. Certification in Special Fields
 - 3. Social Studies Requirements
 - B. Report of the Budget Committee
 - C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"
 - D. Reports from Attorney General's Office
 - 1. Possibility of Providing Liability Protection
 - 2. Report on Play Production Material
 - E. Contracts Covering Cooperative Student Teaching
 - F. Status of Tuberculin Test and X-Ray Projects
 - G. Report of Entrance Credentials Committee
 - 1. Uniform College Admission Blanks
 - 2. Maximum Number of Semester Hours Permitted in the Regular and Post-Summer Sessions



the second second

e de la desta d La desta de la d

the second s

- i. · · · ·
- and the second second
 - and the second second second
- The second state of a second state of the
- - and the second second
- - and the second second

- H. Scholarships to State Teachers Colleges
- I. Report of Progress on Building Construction
- J. Professional Service to Teachers Seeking Employment Fees
- K. Cooperative Purchasing of Standard Texts in Laboratory Schools
- L. National Youth Administration Judge Sutton
- M. Association of School Film Libraries, Inc.

III. New Business

- A. Report of Calendar Committee
- B. Employment of Members of the Instructional Staff with Public School Experience in Pennsylvania
- C. Improvement of Curriculums in the Elementary Schools in the Service Areas of the State Teachers Colleges
- D. Limitation of Enrolments
- E. Distribution of Tentative Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges, as of September 19, 1938
- F. Comparison of Tentative Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges, September 19, 1938 with September 13, 1937
- G. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards Post Summer Session 1938, State Teachers Colleges

- and the second s •
- .
- ÷.,
 - - - r . 1 2

 - en de la constante de la const La constante de ٢.....
 - March 1990 And 19 And 1990 And And 1990 And And 1990 And 1990
- and W. Andrew C. Martin Andrew S. Start St
- A second sec second sec

JOURNAL OF A MEETING

OF THE

BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Monday, October 3, 1938

A special meeting of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was held in Room 317 of the Department of Public Instruction, Monday, October 3, 1938. The meeting was called to order at 2:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time.

The following were present:

Francis B. Haas Robert M. Steele Leslie Pinckney Hill Paul G. Chandler Tracy T. Allen Carmon Ross Samuel Fausold Quincy A. W. Rohrbach John G. Flowers Joseph F. Noonan Landis Tanger Albert Lindsay Rowland Charles S. Miller Charles S. Swope Bloomsburg California Cheyney Clarion East Stroudsburg Edinboro Indiana Kutztown Lock Haven Mansfield Millersville Shippensburg Slippery Rock West Chester

Lester K. Ade, Chairman Henry Klonower, Secretary

I. <u>Approval of the minutes of the meeting</u> of the Board of Presidents <u>held in</u> Harrisburg, September 13, 1938.

On motion by Doctor Allen, seconded by Doctor Fausold, it was voted that the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held September 13, 1938, be approved as submitted.



II. Unfinished Business

A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee

1. Content of New Syllabi

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular Revision Committee, reported progress.

2. Certification in Special Fields

Doctor Steele presented the following report of the committee with reference to certification in the field of commercial geography:

> "The Committee believes that the problem placed before the Committee in regard to certification in the field of commercial geography in a business curriculum is a matter of interpretation of certification requirements which properly belongs to the officials of the Department of Public Instruction and, therefore, recommends that this item be removed from the Docket."

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Miller, it was voted that the report of the committee with reference to certification in the field of commercial geography be approved and the item removed from the Docket.

With reference to the matter of extending a valid teacher's certificate to include certification in the special fields, such as art, music, health, industrial arts, business education, library science, Doctor Steele presented the following recommendation of the Curricular Revision Committee:

> "The Committee believes that the time is opportune for the Department of Public Instruction to progressively advance the educational requirements for the extension of a college certificate to cover one or another of the special fields such as art, music, health, industrial arts, business education, library science.

> The present certification regulations permit the extension of such a certificate to cover any one of these fields where an applicant has successfully completed eighteen semester hours selected from an approved curriculum. With the availability of many teachers who have completed the baccalaureate degree curriculum in these fields, it seems reasonable to suggest that the requirement be progressively advanced somewhat as follows:



That after September 1, 1939, the extension of a valid teacher's certificate to include the field of art, or music, or health, or business education, or industrial arts, or library science, will require the satisfactory completion of not fewer than twentyfour semester hours of approved courses in the field; after September 1, 1940, thirty semester hours of approved courses in the field will be required.

The Committee recommends the approval of the above recommendation and its presentation to the State Council of Education as an amendment to the certification regulations."

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted that the report of the Curricular Revision Committee with reference to extending a valid teacher's certificate to include certification in one or another of the special fields be approved.

3. Social Studies Requirement

Doctor Steele presented the following recommendation of the Curricular Revision Committee with reference to the Elective Arrangement in the field of Social Studies:

"REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR REVISION COMMITTEE Regarding - Requirements for Certification in Social Studies

The attention of the Committee has been called to the fact that the Electives Arrangement in the Social Studies field fails to provide the nine semester hours in History and nine semester hours in Social Studies required for certification in Social Studies.

The committee, therefore, recommends:

- a. That the electives in the third semester of the basic two years of the curricula be reduced from 4 - 4 to 3 - 3, thus reducing the total from 17 - 16 to 16 - 15.
- b. That the courses, Principles of Sociology and Principles of Economics, listed in the fourth semester be increased from 2 - 2 to 3 - 3. The total student load of this semester is thereby increased from 17 - 16 to 18 - 17.
- c. That the elective arrangement in the Social Studies field be amended to read as follows:



Elective Arrangement in the Social Studies Field (Minimum as first field) -24 credits I. Required of all students 10 credits History of Civilization 4 4 Principles of Economics or 3 3 II. Required for Elective Field in Social Studies 9 credits 3 3 Principles of Sociology or III. Electives for Social Studies 5 credits 3 3 European History since World War 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 2 Origin of Social Institutions 2 2 3 Social and Industrial History of U.S. . . 3 3 3 The above arrangement changes three courses - History of Pennsylvania, Latin American History, and Origin of Social Institutions from 3 - 3 to 2 - 2. Respectfully submitted, Q. A. W. Rohrbach T. T. Allen

> Robert M. Steele, Chairman" Questions were raised by various members of the Board

Henry Klonower

concerning the advisability of substituting certain courses in the Elective Arrangement in the Social Studies Field.

On motion by Mr. Swope, seconded by Doctor Miller, it was <u>voted</u> to lay the recommendation of the Curricular Revision Committee on the table for the present with the understanding that the matter will be studied by the members of the Board and recommendations made to the Chairman of the Committee for report at a subsequent meeting of the Board.



Substitution of Approved Courses

With reference to the substitution of approved courses by students whose competency has been demonstrated through placement bests and educational records, Doctor Steele presented the following recommendation of the Curricular Revision Committee:

> "Students whose competency demonstrated through placement tests and educational records indicates ability to profit more through the selection of advanced courses may, with the approval of the institution, substitute such approved advanced courses in a particular field for courses as are listed in the curriculum. This regulation applies to all curriculums."

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Miller, it was voted that the recommendation be approved.

B. Report of the Budget Committee

Doctor Miller, Chairman of the Budget Committee, stated that the committee had no report to make at this meeting.

C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"

Doctor Ross reported progress and urgently requested that each President fill in the questionnaire which they had received, and return it to Doctor Ross.

- D. Reports from Attorney General's Office
 - 1. <u>Possibility of Providing Liability</u> Protection
 - 2. Report on Play Production Material

Inasmuch as no report has yet been obtained from the Attorney General's Office, it was the opinion of the members of the Board that the item be continued on the Docket.

E. <u>Contracts Covering Cooperative</u> Student Teaching

Doctor Noonan, Chairman of the Committee, requested permission to make further study on this matter and asked that the item be carried over on the Docket.

F. <u>Status of Tuberculin Test</u> and X-Ray Projects

Doctor Noonan, Chairman of the Committee, appointed to consult with the representative of the Department of Health, reported that his committee, consisting of Doctor Haas, Doctor Allen and Doctor Klonower, had met with Doctor Murray J. McElwee, Assistant Chief, Division of Tuberculosis Clinics, Bureau of Health Conservation, Department of Health, for the purpose of making arrangements for the tuberculosis and x-ray tests to be conducted in the State Teachers Colleges by the Department of Health.

Doctor Noonan stated that the schedule of visits to the institutions will be placed in the hands of each President at least four weeks in advance.

He further stated that the Department of Health will send a speaker to each institution prior to the giving of the tuberculin test for the purpose of acquainting the students with the aims and objectives of the tuberculin tests. He stated, however, that the Department of Health is willing to have the lecture given by a member of the faculty of the institution if such is the desire of the President of the institution.

Doctor Noonan stated that the Department of Health is very cooperative and assured the committee that there would be no repetition of the situation that prevailed last year.

Each member of the Board was requested to submit to Doctor McElwee four dates that would be suitable for conducting the tuberculin test at his institution.

On motion by Doctor Miller, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was <u>voted</u> to accept the report of the committee.

G. Report of Entrance Credentials Committee

1. Uniform College Admission Blanks

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Entrance Credentials Committee, presented the following report with reference to modification of the <u>Requirements for Admission</u> to the State Teachers Colleges:

"In order to bring the statement of Admission Requirements into harmony with the policies of the Department of Public Instruction, the Committee recommends that the <u>Requirements for Admission</u>, as published in the catalogue, be modified to read as follows:

The local division of the local division of

In accordance with the principles governing admission adopted April 12, 1932, by the Board of Teachers College Presidents, five general requirements were set up for admission to teachers colleges.

- 1. General Scholarship
- 2. Character and Personality
- 3. Health and Physical Vigor
- 4. English Fundamentals and Psychological Tests
- 5. A Personal Interview

Candidates for admission must satisfy these five general requirements in detail as outlined below.

- 1. General scholarship as evidenced by (graduation from an approved four-year high school) the completion of the work of the 10th, 11th and 12th grades of an approved secondary school or institution of equivalent grade, or equivalent (preparation) education as determined by the Credentials Division of the Department of Public Instruction, and ranking in the upper half of the class at graduation. Candidates for admission who lack this rank at graduation will be required to present further evidence of fitness.
 - a. Applicants ranking in the upper half of their graduating class in (high) <u>secondary</u> school will be admitted on certificate without further evidence of general scholarship.
 - b. Applicants who do not rank in the upper half of the graduating class may be admitted on probation, provided:
 - (1) They are recommended by their (high) <u>secondary</u> school principal as being able to do creditable college work, and
 - (2) Appraisal of the detailed (high) secondary school record indicates to admission authorities of the college that the candidate can do satisfactory college work. Whenever available candidates are urged to present to the admission authorities cumulative records of (high) secondary school work such as were used by the Carnegie Foundation in the Pennsylvania Study, and
 - (3) A rating satisfactory to the institution is made on a scholastic aptitude test administered at the college.

Applicants satisfactorily meeting the requirements (1), (2), and (3) above will be admitted for one semester on probation. At the end of the probationary period such students will be required to withdraw from the college unless they meet the required standard of scholarship in at least nine (9) semester hours of work.



- 2. Integrity and appropriate personality as shown by an estimate by secondary school officials of the candidate's trustworthiness, initiative, industry, social adaptability, personal appearance and sympathy.
 - a. The estimate of the secondary school official will be recorded by a check margin in the appropriate column of a three point rating scale as follows:

	Low	Middle	High
Trustworthiness	• • • • • • • • •		
Initiative			
Industry			
Social Adaptability	• • • • • • • • •		
Personal Appearance		• • • • • • • • • •	
Sympathy			

- b. This will be included as part of the (high) <u>secondary</u> school report blank.
- 5. Health, physical vigor, emotional stability, absence of physical defects that would interfere with the successful performance of the duties of a teacher and absence of predisposition toward ill health as determined by a medical examination.
 - ALL applicants for admission shall present a certificate of examination signed by a physician legally qualified to practice medicine in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Forms for the examination will be furnished by the college. This medical examination will be checked by the examining physician at the college and students may be required to undergo a complete re-examination.
 - b. Applicants may be rejected for the following reasons:
 - Incurable defects or diseases as of the heart, lungs, kidneys, digestive system, nervous system including hysteria, epilepsy, nervous instability, skin, organs of the special senses, thyroid.
 - (2) Defective vision of marked degree.
 - (3) Permanently impaired hearing.
 - (4) Marked speech defects.
 - (5) Unsightly deformities.

Students with remedial defects may be accepted on condition that immediate treatment be undertaken for the removal of these defects.

- 4. Normal intelligence and satisfactory command of English as shown by ratings in standard tests. The tests to be used will be prescribed each year by the Board of Presidents and will be uniform for all State Teachers Colleges.
- 5. A personal interview with particular attention to personality, speech habits, social presence, expressed interests of the applicant and a promise of professional development.

a. The personal interview is to serve two purposes:

- It is to give the examining committee of the college an opportunity to select from the applicants for admission those persons who give promise of becoming desirable teachers.
- (2) It is to take an inventory of the personal characteristics of the applicants who are admitted, making this inventory available to instructors and officers concerned with personnel work in the college.
- b. The interview will be conducted at the college or other places and at times designated by the President of the college."

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Miller, . it was voted that the report of the Committee on Entrance Requirements be approved as the sense of the Board.

With reference to the Uniform Admission Blank, Doctor Steele presented the following recommendations:

"The Committee recommends that the Board of Presidents adopt, in principle, the uniform Admission Blank being prepared by the Department of Public Instruction for the use of colleges of the Commonwealth.

The Committee on Entrance Requirements requests from the Board, the authority to cooperate with a Committee of Deans and Registrars of the colleges and universities, and the Principals of the secondary schools, working jointly with the Department of Public Instruction in the further development and refinement of the forms suggested.

It has been suggested by the Committee of Deans and Registrars that the pattern for Pages 1, 3 and 4 should be kept fairly uniform, and that Page 2 could be adapted to the specific needs of the institutions.

The proposed uniform blank would take the place of two forms now being used: the Application and Personnel Record and the Certificate of Secondary School Graduation."

The following is a copy of the uniform Admission Blank prepared by the Department of Public Instruction.

- - - _____

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION Harrisburg

College

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the Applicant: Please fill in the first two pages of this application.

٤.	Name of Applicant
	Name of Applicant (Please print) Last name First name Middle name
2.	Permanent address
3	Date of Birth Place of Birth
0.	Date of Birth Place of Birth City & State
4.	SexNationalityRaceChurch preference
5.	Name of Parent or Guardian
6.	Address of Parent or Guardian
	Number & Street City State
7.	Birthplace of Father Mother State or Country State or Country
8.	
9.	List below the secondary schools (Junior High, Senior High, and Preparatory Schools) and higher institutions you have attended:
	Name of SchoolLocationFromToGraduated
a	
Ъ	
-	
· · -	
d	
10.	Check below the college, course, or curriculum for which you are applying: (Following are suggested)
	Liberal Arts: Literature and Language Physical Sciences
	Humanities Biological Sciences
	Engineering: Civil Electrical Mechanical Other:
	Other Schools:

Date____



Below are listed suggested statements which certain institutions consider desirable. These may be omitted or other statements may be included, depending upon the particular types of information desired by various institutions of higher learning.

- 1. State below, as specifically as possible, your professional or vocational plans upon the completion of your college course. (Example: Medicine, accounting, engineering, industry, etc.)
- 2. What influences prompted you to make this choice?

.

- 3. Will it be necessary for you to earn money during the school year to help pay your college expenses? If so, what type of work are you qualified to do?
- 4. Have you taken College Board Examinations? If not, which College Board examination plan do you intend to follow?
- 5. List here the extra-curricular activities in which you participated while in high school.
- 6. What special recognition, (Editor of school paper, letter in athletics, honor roll) did you receive in extra-curricular and scholastic activities?

-2-

PHOTOGRAFH



-3-

SCHOLARSHIP RECORDS IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Name of Applicant	Attended from	То	_
Graduated (Date)Withdrew	(Date)	Passing Grade	_
Length of Recitation Period	Date of this .	Application	

TO THE PRINCIPAL:

1. Admission is based upon the work completed in grades ten, eleven, and twelve. A minimum of twelve units of study is required for these three years. Schools organized on the 8-4 plan may include the work for the last four years.

2. Please write in the names of the foreign languages studied.

3. When entries are made beyond the first year of language or algebra, it is assumed that the preliminary years were completed below the tenth grade.

	CLASS RECORDS			STANDARDIZED ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORES				
	Subjects	School Year	Weeks	Periods per Week	Grade	Name and Form of Test	Score Scope	Percen- tile Rank
sh	10th Year							
	llth Year							
H.H	12th Ysar							
9	Modern History			-				
enc	American History			1				
501				1				
-4	Prob. of Dem.							
C 1 5	Social Science			1				
So								
	10th Year							
.0	11th Year							
See	12th Year							
1.13	10th Year							
13 14	11th Year							
-	12th Year						1	
-								
	Elem. Algebra							
-	Inter. Algebra							
t, c	Adv. Algebra							
32.4	Pl. Geometry							
- the	Solid Geometry							
Me	Fl. Trigonometry							
	Chemistry							1
00	Physics							
len	Biology					INTELLIGENCE OR PSYCHOLOGI	CAL TESTS	5
Sc						Name and Form of Test	Score	I.Q.
					1			
8								
tiv								
e								
5								
-	College Roand Cooperative To	at Camila	on oth			biogramow t tooto		
	College Board, Cooperative Test Service, or other standardized achievement tests. 1. List here the subjects the student failed in high school							
	2. In accordance with the applicant's choice of college, course, or curriculum as expressed by Item 10, page 1 Check one: () I recommend this candidate for admission without examination			page 1				
	() I recomm	end this c	andidate	for admiss	sion by	examination only. ion.		
	() I do not	recomment	i this ca	indidate for	admiss	ion.		
	3. This student ranked in the	fifth	n of a cl	ass of		students.		
	4. REMARKS:							

SEAL

Address



Eva	luation submitted by	-4- Position
	PERSON	ALITY RATING SHEET
		t best describes the individual, by putting a check mark on the
2.		the secondary school and college only. The evaluation should be THE STUDENT BEST.
1.	DOES HE WANT TO GO TO CULLEGE?	1 Definitely does not want to go to college.
		2 Prefers not to go to college, but is willing.
		3 Is passively interested.
		4 Is definitely interested.
		5 Is extremely anxious to go to college.
		6 I am uncertain.
2.	DOES HE HAVE ENGUGH INITIATIVE TO	1 Must be supervised constantly.
	DO HIS BEST IN COLLEGE?	2 Needs frequent encouragement.
		3 Needs occasional encouragement.
		4 Will work fairly hard on his own initiative.
		5 Will work very hard on his own initiative.
		6 I am uncertain.
3.	IS HE MATURE ENOUGH TO ATTEND COLLEGE?	1 Too immature to attend college.
		2 Too immature to attend college unless supervised.
		3Slightly immature.
		4 Normal degree of maturity.
		5 Unusually mature.
		6 I am uncertain.
4.	IS HE AN EMUTIONALLY STABLE PERSON?	l Needs immediate medical treatment for instability.
		2 Goes to pieces easily.
		3 Is slightly unstable.
		4 Is emotionally normal
		5 Is unusually well-balanced.
		6I am uncertain.
5.	WILL HIS PERSONAL HABITS INTERFERE WITH	1Will have an extremely unwholesome influence upon others.
	THE WHOLESOME DEVELOPMENT OF OTHER	2Will have a somewhat unwholesome influence.
	STUDENTS?	3Will exert little influence either for good or bad.
		4 Will have a wholesome influence.
		5Will have an unusually wholesome influence.
		6I am uncertain.
		In what way will his influence be had?
6.	FOR WHICH OCCUPATIONAL FIELD SHOULD HE	1_Social services (minister, social worker, etc.)
	PLAN ON THE BASIS OF HIS ABILITIES AND	2 Business details (accountant, bank teller, etc.)
	INTERESTS?	3Business contact (sales manager, buyer, etc.)
		4 Scientific professional (doctor, engineer, etc.)
		5_Literary or lingual (author, lawyer, academic, etc.)
		6I am uncertein.
7	DOES HE HAVE SUFFICIENT INTELLECTUAL	1 To not intellectually oblects de collece work
/.	ABILITY TO DU COLLEGE WORK?	1 Is not intellectually able to do college work.
	STATE TO DO CODECE JORK:	2Can do barely passing work only. 3 Can make an average record.
		4 Can do superior work.
		5 Can do very superior work.
		6 I am uncertain.
5.	LIST ANY PHYSICAL DEFECTS OF APPLICANT	

9. What consideration in regard to health, absence from school, necessity for working during school time, or participation in school activities, should be taken into account in interpreting the school record?



Doctor Rowland called attention to the omission of State Teachers College on Page 1, Paragraph 10 of the uniform Admission Blank.

Doctor Haas called attention to the omission of "teaching" on Page 4, Paragraph 6.

Doctor Steele asked that the members of the Board send to him whatever suggestions they have for modifying the uniform Admission Blank.

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted that the report of the committee be approved.

2. Maximum Number of Semester Hours Permitted in the Regular and Post-summer Sessions

Doctor Steele stated that he had no report to give on this matter at the present time.

H. Scholarships to State Teachers Colleges

Doctor Ross called the attention of the members of the Board to the large number of high schools giving scholarships to the Liberal Arts Colleges. He stated that he had made a study of this condition in his area and he felt that the Liberal Arts Colleges were getting the best students from the high schools because the scholarships were awarded on merit.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Chandler, it was voted that this item be removed from the Docket.

I. Report of Progress on Building Construction

Doctor Ade spoke briefly on the Secondary School Program which was being conducted under the Thompson Plan. He stated that he felt this program would indirectly affect the State Teachers Colleges. He stated that the Department has approved the erection of no schools unless they fitted in with the County plans which were to be first submitted to the Department.

Doctor Ade asked the cooperation of the members of the Board in getting over the 6-3-3 or 6-6 plan instead of the 8-4 plan.

J. <u>Professional Service to Teachers</u> Seeking Employment - Fees

Discussion postponed.

K. Cooperative Purchasing of Standard Texts in Laboratory Schools

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Flowers, it was voted that this item be removed from the Docket.

L. National Youth Administration - Judge Sutton

Judge Isaac C. Sutton, Consultant, National Youth Administration, appeared before the Board.

Judge Sutton stated that the National Youth Administration would like to develop a program in connection with the State Teachers Colleges whereby the boys and girls working under the National Youth Administration might receive training. He stated that the groups are made up of thirty boys or thirty girls with one supervisor for each group. It is their plan, he stated, to have these groups work half-time on Federal projects and the other half-time receive training with the view of making them employable when they get through.

Cooperation with the colleges was requested to make work-projects available.

M. Association of School Film Libraries, Inc.

It was agreed that this item be carried over on the Docket.

III. New Business

A. Report of Calendar Committee

Doctor Haas, Chairman of the Calendar Committee, stated that he had sent a preliminary draft of the Calendar for 1939-40 to each member of the Board for review and suggestions, and that the matter would be discussed at the next meeting of the Board.

B. Employment of Members of the Instructional Staff with Public School Experience in Pennsylvania

Attention of the members of the Board was called to the matter of employing members of the instructional staff with public school experience in Pennsylvania.

C. Improvement of Curriculums in the Elementary Schools in the Service Areas of the State Teachers Colleges

Doctor Paul L. Cressman, Director, Bureau of Instruction, appeared before the Board.

Doctor Cressman distributed to the members of the Board copies of the following report which had been prepared with respect to the improvement of the curriculums in the elementary schools in the service areas of the State Teachers Colleges:

"IMPROVEMENT OF CURRICULUMS¹ IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS IN SERVICE AREAS OF OUR TEACHERS COLLEGES

I. SOME COMMON PROBLEMS

It has occurred to the Early Childhood and Elementary Division, Department of Public Instruction, that its main objective, as stated in the above title, is also a means to an end which the State Teachers Colleges are more and more emphasizing, namely, the education of in-service teachers. In other words, in-service teachers develop and become educated by improving the curriculums of their respective schools. There is a growing recognition that State Teachers Colleges can best guide the education of in-service teachers by guiding them in the improvement of their schools. Likewise, one growing objective of the State Teachers Colleges, namely, the education of in-service teachers, is a means to our end, the improvement of curriculums in the elementary schools of State Teachers College areas. The most effective channel to the improvement of school curriculums is through the improvement and education of teachers. Obviously, as has been pointed out, the Early Childhood and Elementary Division of this Department and the State Teachers Colleges have some identical problems.

II. A PROPOSAL TO WORK TOGETHER

The proposal is made that each State Teachers College as a unit collaborate with the Early Childhood and Elementary Division, Department of Public Instruction, in the solution of the problem stated above. Three reasons why this merger of effort may be effective are:

- A. It will give to the school areas increased opportunity to secure sound leadership.
- B. It can give to State Teachers Colleges an increased incentive and an opportunity to make their curriculums more functional.
- C. It will give to the Early Childhood and Elementary Division of the Department opportunity to exercise leadership through educators who have the ability to carry on such a program.
- D. It will lead to better coordinated effort between the State Department and the State Teachers Colleges in the solution of common problems.

¹Throughout this discussion the word "curriculum" is defined as meaning the whole life of the child insofar as the school takes responsibility for it.

III. TWO AVENUES OF APPROACH

Suggestions and plans for working together are solicited heartily. Two avenues of approach and some tentative suggestions relative to procedure are here submitted for the consideration of Presidents of State Teachers Colleges.

A. Through the continued education of in-service teachers, supervisors, and superintendents of the respective teachers college areas by giving guidance to them in the improvement of their schools.

Just how this can be done in each teachers college area cannot be foreseen. It obviously should not be done in the same way in all areas. The conditions, in each specific instance, should dictate the procedures. It might be proposed, at this time, that as an agency for studying the problem and for making initial plans, a central curriculum committee of carefully chosen faculty members be selected to work with the Early Childhood and Elementary Division. Their study and planning should determine next steps.

Two examples of the initial planning being done in two of our State Teachers Colleges are here given merely for suggestive purposes.

Example 1.

A curriculum construction committee has been organized whose program has been formulated to include

- a. Responsibility for developing and supervising certain centers² in the public schools of the State Teachers College area to a point where these centers may approach an example of effective, all-round curriculum building for schools of that area.
- b. Developing an interest in the work of the center on the part of other schools belonging in the area and discussing and interpreting with them the curriculum of the center under observation; encouraging and helping other schools to apply some of the ideas gained through the guided observation and discussion.

²"Center" here means any classroom or part of a school system working cooperatively on curriculum development with the Committee.



c. Encouraging and guiding teachers in the keeping of accurate and complete records of what is happening in these centers so far as child development is concerned; sending in to the Elementary Division, Department of Public Instruction, a well written record of any development which might be shared beneficially with other educators of the State.

Example 2.

As an approach to the program, the whole teachers college area has been divided into districts and certain members of the faculty have been chosen to study each area to become acquainted with its characteristics and needs.

These two examples illustrate how the different colleges will likely use differing procedures even though the main objective is common to all.

It is further suggested that if curriculum committees are organized in each college, a central state committee, consisting of one representative from each separate college curriculum committee, be organized to meet with the Early Childhood and Elementary Division periodically to exchange experiences and to help in the solution of common State problems.

B. Through community education.

One important way of improving the work of the elementary school is through a program of community education aimed to enrich the lives of adults in the community so that they appreciate and demand a higher level of school service. As part of a program of community education in teachers college areas, the following suggestions are offered:

- 1. That a survey of the area, and perhaps a more detailed one of the community adjacent to the college, be made to determine significant facts concerning the lives of the people, and to serve as a basis for the program to be developed.
- 2. That the program of special services to the community offered by faculty and students of the college be carefully planned so that it helps to develop and interpret cooperatively a sound educational viewpoint rather than serve as miscellaneous entertainment. This would include the community contributions of clubs and special groups on campus, as well as faculty speakers and artists.

.

- 3. That some special day or days be planned whose chief purpose is to interpret general educational viewpoints to parents and other interested adults, as well as to teachers in service. Such interpretation could be accomplished through exhibits, demonstrations, assembly programs, and classes at work, with some discussion of the purposes being sought.
- 4. That already existant organizations, such as parent-teacher associations, be encouraged and helped to develop hobby, recreational, and other groups to enable adults to experience activities now considered essential to the school curriculum, but not available to the older generation. The value of such groups would be two-fold; the pleasure and worth to adults themselves, and the development of an appreciation of the enriched school program.
- 5. That a program of guidance be offered to parent teacher leaders of the teachers college area. In addition to leadership courses which might be offered on campus, a regular series of conferences with leaders of local associations, held throughout the year as they carry on their local programs, would be particularly helpful.
- 6. That within desirable limits it be made possible for interested parents to take courses without credit, in order that they have the background for understanding the educational program.
- 7. That conferences be held whose chief purpose is to bring together all community groups concerned with the welfare of the child and the circumstances in which he lives. Because of the relative isolation of rural schools, and their close relationship to their communities, rural life conferences are especially advised. The survey of the teachers college area should show what organizations and agencies are at work in the area, and what leaders could helpfully cooperate in carrying on such conferences."

Doctor Cressman stated that if the members of the Board were interested in this program, they should get in touch with Doctor Cecilia U. Stuart or Miss Lois Clark of the Early Childhood and Elementary Division of the Department of Public Instruction.

It was suggested that the members of the Board review the program outlined and discuss the matter at the next meeting of the Board.

D. Limitation of Enrolments

Doctor Ade strongly urged the Presidents to limit their enrolments in the State Teachers Colleges and thereby select better qualified students. He stated that the Presidents should upgrade the quality of the output by (1) being careful of their selection of admissions by limiting their enrolments, and (2) by improving the quality of instruction. He urged them to be cautious of faculty appointment, to select persons with outstanding personalities who are a good influence on the campus and who are recognized as outstanding contributors to the field of educational literature.

Doctor Ade advised that a committee be appointed to study the problem of restriction of enrolments and the means by which a policy might be set up to take care of this problem.

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Tanger, it was <u>voted</u> that the Chairman appoint a committee of five Presidents to study the problem of limitation of enrolments and report subsequently to the Board on the question of policy.

E. Distribution of Tentative Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges, as of September 19, 1938

Copies of this chart were distributed to the members of the Board for Executive use only.

A copy of this chart follows page 1304 as Exhibit "A".

It was agreed that the setup of this chart should be revised inasmuch as there should be no discrimination between elementary and secondary school students during the first two years.

F.	Comparison	Oſ	Tenta	ative	Enro	lments	; in	
	Pennsylvani	ia ⁸	State	Teach	lers	Colleg	es,	
	September 1							

Copies of this chart were distributed to the members of the Board for Executive use only.

A copy of this chart follows page 1304 as Exhibit "B".



G. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Certification Standards, Post Summer Session 1938, State Teachers Colleges

A copy of this chart follows page 1304 as Exhibit "C".

Miscellaneous

1. Consolidation Project Maps

Photostatic maps showing the consolidation projects in the service areas of the State Teachers Colleges were distributed to the members of the Board with the suggestion that these might serve as a basis for discussion in School Administration courses.

2. State Teachers College Maps

Doctor Klonower distributed to the members of the Board copies of maps indicating the location of the State Teachers Colleges, the name of the President of each institution, and the special curriculums offered at the institutions.

The meeting adjourned at 6:00 P.M.

Approved:

Lester K. Ade

Superintendent of Public Instruction



September 27, 1038

ZH

	F
2	H
	9
	E

ŧ.	1
2	-
ew	0
	TRA

U.	×.	Ŀ
_		4
9	C	Т
	Ś	0
	۲	

Vest Unester	TC.	Shippensburg	Millersville	Mansfield	Lock Haven	utztown	ndiana	Edinbero	E. Stroudsburg	larion	Cheyney	California	Bloomsburg	TOTAL				
1535	542	466	500	537	372	472	1277	280	462	247	139	639	661	8129	н	ment	Enrol-Stud.	Total
515	240	176	160	176	122	172	481	118	156	130	59	263	236	3004	N	Enr.	Stud.	New
570	202	152	171	104	95	168	306	32	64	88	102	224	153	2:481	F	Elementary	Four-Year	
157	84	48	56	28	30	74	83	33,	19	44	41	72	53	82.8	N	tary	ear	
452	144	174	160	184	145	205	231	122.	185	159	8	198	204	2563	T	Secondary	Four-Year	
174	62	66	64	46	38	67	77	57	56	98	ŧ	82	89	943	N	ldary	Year	
-	1	1	1	1	1	89 23	63 21	76 28	1	1	1	5	1	228 72	T TNN		Art	
		- 78	•	•	1	-	376							758	T		B	
	1	3 46	1	1	1		5 166	1	1	1	1	1	304 115	3 327	r N		Business	
239	183	1	1	1	63	I	I.	1	207	L	8	1	•	692	H			
9 79	3 86	1	1	1	3 22	1	1	I	7 79	1	8	1	1	2 266	N		Health	
1	1	1		145	1	1	177	1	1	8	25	1	1	347	T	Econcmics	Ho	
-		1	1	67	1	ŧ	06	1	I	4	တ	1		165	N	mics	Home	
1	1	1	121	1	I	I	1	1	1	I	12	205		338	T	1.2	Indu	
1	1	1	28	1	•	1	1	1	1	F	4	106	8	138	N	Arts	Industrial	
270	1	Ŧ	1	66	1	1	124	1	1	1	1	1		493	ы		Music	
270 105	1	1	1	33	I	1	44	1	1	1	1	1		182	N			
4	13	62	48	5	69	10	1	1	6	1	1	22	1	229	F		Others	
		16	12		32									83	N		r	

NO ON RELATEROOD

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTEFIC.TICN Harrisburg

DISTRIBUTION OF TENTATIVE ENHOLMENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES AS OF SEPTEMBER 19, 1938

Exhibit "A"

EXECUTIVE USE OMLY

1. A A f + : . : : ¢. Ł 1 £ . 2 • • • • • • 2 1 j 2 7 F 1 T - 2 - 4 14

EXECUTIVE USE ONLY

Commonwealth of Fennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF FUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

COMPARISON OF TENTATIVE ENROLMENTS Exhibit "B" IN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES, SETTEMBER 19, 1938 with SETTEMBER 13, 1937

	Total	Total	Gain	New	New	Gain
College	Sept. 19,	Sept. 13,	or	Students	Students	or
	1938	1937	Loss	Sept. 19, '38	Sept. 13,'3	7 Loss
TOTAL	8129	7364	+ 765	3004	2188	+ 816
Bloomsburg	661	631	" 30	236	173	+ 63
California	639	574	" 65	263	151	" 112
Cheyney	139	123	" 16	59	27	" 32
Clarion	247	178	" 69	130	68	" 62
E. Stroudsburg	462	446	" 16	156	115	" 41
Edinboro	280	231	" 49	118	60	" 58
Indiana	1277	1148	" 129	481	379	" 102
Kutztown	472	425	** 47	172	119	" 53
Lock Haven	372	342	" 30	122	88	" 34
Mansfield	537	536	" 1	176	151	" 25
Millersville	500	487	" 13	160	156	" 4
Shippensburg	466	420	" 46	176	135	" 41
Slippery Rock	542	530	" 12	240	154	" 86
West Chester	1535	1293	" 242	515	412	" 103

September 27, 1938

a de la companya de l المحاد محاد المعمر الدارية بالمحاد الموجور المديرة متري والمعيمة وجوار معواج والمارية الم المحمول الارام المراجع والرواب المرور والمحالي والمرور و الا به دوم الصفح الصحيحة الحال وراحات المارين بي موجود ويوم الحال المقط ويوم بين ويوجو والحال المقد ما المعالي الالا المادية الصفح الصحيحة الحال وراحات المارين بي موجود ويوم الحال المقط ويوم بين والحوال والمالية المادية ال and the second n a serie presidente de la companya المراجع مراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المنبع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع ا الاستهجاب التي مستحدودة الراجات المشكر وما المهم المتعديونية عالي التوسية ومعاملة المتعادية المحيدين and the second and a second A second secon

wax will be an in the second second gha hitri na salgena a charangan shirinna dir noo oʻgima tima sa associati va sovat sovat sovat sovat sovat so and a second الالارج والمتعود بالجاري والمناجر المسترك المصح وأجاج متطور والمستجر والمستجر والمستجر and the second and the second secon A new contract of the press of the second press of the second press of the second press of the second press of المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المستخدمة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجع المراجعة المراجعة والمراجعة ال المراجعة الا المريد المستقدية والمراجع المريد المراجع المنافع الموقاق والمتعا متدود المحصوص المحصافين متعاومه المريط سوماني and particular second secon and a second and a second بليحك سابكما تركس أرش متوجيحا ليرجح والتاب فطبوها ووريته كالمعمر تحاديهم والمتهم

والمائية المار محجا ومصفور الاستهادية والوالا والمار

1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -

REPULT OF STUDENTS MEETING TEACHER CERTIFICATION STANDARDS POST SUMMER SESSION 1936 STATE TEACHERS OULLEGES

Exhibit "C"

DEPARTMENT OF FUELIC IN STRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

													_				
Degree	S	No. tchrs-in-service who returned for Eraduation	76	9	3	1	3	4	3	11	12	2	2	Ø	4	ω	10
Total De	Graduates	No. Grads with no previous teaching experience	25	2		1	1		1	2	9	4	8	2	23	-	4
		JATOT	101	ω	3	1	3	ນ	4	13	18	0	2	C H	5	G	14
	Special Fields	sizuM		1	1	1	I	I	I	1	5	;	,	1		4	
and		strA IsirtzubnI	2	1		I	1	1	1	•	1	1		1	•	t i	,
N.	ial	Home Economics	1	1	1		1	1	I	+	1	1	1	1	1	1	•
nta	bec	. БЭ ПТГвэН	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Elementary	∽ ∽	Business Ed.	3	N	1	•	1	1	1		ı	1	1	1	I	1	1
E	Secondary	JTA	5	1	1	1	1	1	•	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
-	Sec	ТАТОТ	12	2		1	1	2	1		2	1	1		•		~
Secon-	dary Field	JATOT	35	613		1	•	3	3	3	6	5	1	1	2	1	4
		eviteraqood	1	I	1	1	1	1	I	•	1	•	1	1	1	1	1
	(uo	нита1	4			•	1	•	1	1	•	•	1	~		1	
	Degree ialization)	Intermediate	2.7	2		•	~2	1		വ	4	1		4	-	4	3
Field	De ecial	Kindergarten- Primary	23					•	1	4	3	Ч	1	3	~	3	4
	(Spec	LATOT	54	3	-	1	3	1	Ч	6	7	Ч	ч	6	4	7	8
Elementary	Normal Cert.	JATOT	1	1		3	•		•	-1	•	1	1	1	1	8	I
	St.Std.	JATOT	36	63		1	2	3	4	9	8	1	1	1	1	0	4
		日 む 日 二 一 一 つ ひ	TOTAL	Bloomshirf	Colifornia	Champer	Cheyney Clarion	East Stroudsburg	Edinboro	Tudiana	Kutztown	Lock Haven	Wansfield	Millersville	Shippensburg	Slippery Kock	West Chester

September 8, 1938

, 5.3. j. . .. 14.2 : . 1990 - 1990 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 and the second second . 24 4 literate : · · · · 4 - 4 4 - 4 - 4 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 e 2 • ----

e antina de

Commonwealth of Fennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF IUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, November 18, 1938

DOCKET

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Fresidents held in Harrisburg, Monday, October 3, 1938.

II. Unfinished Business

- A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee
 - 1. Content for New Syllabi
 - 2. Social Studies Requirements
- B. Report of the Budget Committee
- C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"
- D. Report of Calendar Committee
- E. Report of Committee re "Limitation of Enrolments"
- F. Reports from the Attorney General's Office
 - 1. Fossibility of Froviding Liability Protection
 - 2. Report on Flay Production Material
- G. Contracts Covering Cooperative Student Teaching
- H. Report of Committee on Entrance Requirements
 - 1. Uniform College Admission Blank
 - 2. Maximum Number of Semester Hours Fermitted in the Regular and Fost-Summer Sessions
- I. Professional Service to Teachers Seeking Employment Fees
- J. Association of School Film Libraries, Inc.
- K. Improvement of Curriculums in the Elementary Schools in the Service Areas of the State Teachers Colleges

III. New Business

- A. Status and Development of Secondary Building Froject
- B. Revision of Enrolment Report
- C. Arrangement of Athletic Schedules in the State Teachers Colleges

di marina di

a a construction and a construction of the second sec

- in a standard the standard sta
 - and the second second
 - and the second second second second
 - and the second second
 - the second s
 - and the state of the second second second
- Hope the second state the two seconds and the second second
 - and the state we wanted as a second of the state of the s
- and a consection of the second discovery of the
 - a an an a she far sha a a dhe se dha A
 - e de la districte de la secterid de mitte dels compositions de la
 - and the second second
 - and the second second
- The presentation of the second s Second s Second s Second s Second s
 - and the second second of the second second
 - and a set offer the state of the set of

- international de la section de
 - man and showing the within 👘 🦨
- in a contra ca contra contra contra contra de la catal a presenta a presenta a contra terma 🖓

JOURNAL OF A MEETING

OF THE

BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, November 18, 1938

A meeting of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was held in Room 317 of the Department of Public Instruction, Friday, November 18, 1938. The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time.

The following were present:

Francis B. Haas Robert M. Steele Leslie Pinckney Hill Paul G. Chandler T. T. A llen Samuel Fausold Quincy A. W. Rohrbach John G. Flowers Joseph F. Noonan Landis Tanger Albert Lindsay Rowland Charles S. Miller Charles S. Swope Bloomsburg California Cheyney Clarion East Stroudsburg Indiana Kutztown Lock Haven Mansfield Millersville Shippensburg Slippery Rock West Chester

Lester K. Ade, Chairman Henry Klonower, Secretary

Dr. Carmon Ross of Edinboro was not present due to illness. Doctor Klonower was authorized as Secretary of the Board of Presidents to send flowers and a telegram to Doctor Ross wishing him a speedy recovery.

> I. <u>Approval of the minutes of the meeting</u> of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, October 3, 1938

On motion by Doctor Allen, seconded by Doctor Fausold, it was voted that the word "bests" te changed to read "tests" on line three of page 1292.



On motion by Doctor Allen, seconded by Doctor Fausold, it was voted that on page 1280 of the minutes of the meeting held September 13, 1938, paragraph II, item 3 be corrected to read "Social Studies" instead of "Science"; it was also voted that the word "history" at the end of line five, paragraph II, item 3, be changed to read "social science."

II. Unfinished Business

- A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee
 - 1. Content for New Syllabi

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular Revision Committee, submitted the following report:

"REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR REVISION COMMITTEE November 18, 1938

1. Re: Content for New Syllabi

The committee believes that ample time has been allowed for experimentation and trying out the courses in the present curriculum. It seems evident that there is need of a study of the areas covered by courses in order to discover overlapping and repetition and to insure the most profitable expenditure of the time of student and instructor. The need for cooperative assistance and advice in certain new courses is apparent.

To enable the committee to begin work on these problems, it is requested that each President furnish to the chairman of the committee on or before January 1, 1939:

- a. Description of all required and elective courses in the elementary, secondary, and special fields which have been offered by his college. The committee recommends that the preparation of these descriptions be made a faculty project and that each instructor be asked to write a description, not exceeding fifty (50) words, of each course he is now teaching or has taught. The description should, as accurately as possible, map the content area which the course should cover and suggest the general character of the instructional approach.
- A somewhat detailed outline of the courses in Curriculum Materials as they are offered in his college. This report should show the subject areas covered, the objectives set up, the

personnel conducting the course, the responsibilities of each; who is responsible for coordinating; the number and times of meetings weekly."

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Miller, it was voted that section 1 of the report of the Committee be adopted.

2. Social Studies Requirements

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Committee, presented the following report with reference to the social studies requirements:

"2. Re: Social Studies Requirements

The committee appreciates the responses made to its inquiry regarding the report presented at the last meeting of the Board of Presidents. A careful study of these replies was made by the committee and the following report is submitted:

In order to meet the present minimum requirements for certification in Social Studies viz - nine semester hours in History and nine semester hours in Social Science and in order to meet as far as possible suggestions made by members of the Board or their staffs, the Curricular Revision Committee recommends:

- a. That the electives in the third semester of the basic two years of the curricula be reduced from 4-4 to 3-3, thus reducing the total from 17-16 to 16-15.
- b. That the courses, Principles of Sociology and Principles of Economics, listed in the fourth semester, be increased from 2-2 to 3-3. The total student load of this semester is thereby increased from 17-16 to 18-17.
- c. That the elective arrangement in the Social Studies field be amended to read as follows:

Elective Arrangement in the Social Studies Field (Minimum as first field.....) 24 semester hours

I. Required of all students 10 semester hours History of Civilization 4 4 Principles of Economics or Principles of Sociology . . . 3 3 American Government 3 3

-1307-

II. Required for elective field in Social Studies . . . 9 semester hours Social and Industrial History of the United States 3 3 Principles of Sociology or Principles of Economics 3 3 III. Electives for Social Studies at least 5 sem. hours Comparative Government 3 3 Early European History 3 3 Ethics 2 2 Evolution of Social Institutions . . 3 3 History of England 3 3 History of the Far East 2 2 History of Latin America 3 3 History of Pennsylvania 2 2 History of the United States I . . . 3 3 History of the United States II . . . 3 3 Industrial Relations 2 2 Introduction to Philosophy 3 3 Renaissance and Reformation 2 2 Social Problems 3 3 That the course in History of Civilization 4 - 4 d. be offered as History of Civilization I . . 2 2 History of Civilization II .. 2 2 Respectfully submitted Q. A. W. Rohrbach T. T. Allen Henry Klonower

Robert M. Steale, Chairman"

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted that section 2 of the report of the Committee be approved.

B. Report of the Budget Committee

Doctor Miller, Chairman of the Budget Committee, stated that the Budget Committee had met with Doctor Davis on Thursday, with reference to the so-called Adjustment Fund of \$55,000. He stated that it was the recommendation of the Budget Committee that this fund be distributed in accordance with the formula basis and that such adjustments be made in consideration of losses and decreases in revenue.

Doctor Miller replied that the budgets of some institutions would not permit the adjustment of salaries and, therefore, until there



can be adjustments on an equitable basis for the whole State, the Committee and the Department feel that it would be a mistake to adjust salaries in one institution and not in all.

Doctor Miller pointed out that the request budgets for the next biennium are to be based on the request budgets for the past biennium and that no increases were to be made. He stated that the request budgets for \$3,720,000 would be presented, plus separate requests of \$100,000 for increased operation of new buildings, plus \$218,000 necessary for the adjustment of salaries on the basis of education and experience, plus \$608,000 for the purchase of equipment for new buildings which will not be provided by the General State Authority.

On motion by Doctor Miller, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was voted that the report of the Budget Committee be approved.

C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"

Discussion Postponed.

D. Report of Calendar Committee

Doctor Haas, Chairman of the Calendar Committee, submitted the following report:

"STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE Bloomsburg Pennsylvania November 18, 1938

To the Members of the Board of Presidents:

The following report of the Calendar Committee is respectfully submitted:

- 1. A preliminary copy of the Calendar for 1939-1940 was submitted to the Presidents by mail, under date of September 15, 1938, with the request that each Dean of Instruction recheck in every possible way the dates and figures, the various days involved, etc.
- 2. At the Meeting of the Board of Presidents held October 3, 1938 the Members of the Board were again reminded that because of the catalog printing the Calendar should be finally approved at the Meeting to be held Friday, November 18, 1938.
- 3. Replies have been received, since September 15, 1938, to date, from seven institutions. One of these institutions indicates that the Calendar is satisfactory in every detail. Assuming

that those who did not reply are likewise satisfied, the Calendar is approved by eight of the Colleges.

- 4. Below please find an abstract of the comments made by the six institutions referred to above.
 - a. Intersemester vacation extend one-half day, May 23. close - instead of May 22.
 - b. December 22 close instead of December 23.
 January 24 open in morning instead of afternoon.
 - c. December 22 close instead of December 23. May 21 close classes - instead of May 22. May 28 close college - instead of May 29.
 - d. Summer Session open June 19 close July 29. Purpose of comment not clear.
 Post Summer Session open July 31 close August 19. Purpose of comment not clear.
 - Checked by sampling method no errors found.
 Consider Columbus Day, October 12; Washington's Birthday, February 22.
 Discretion of College as to holidays.
 - f. Training school taught by College Staff some teachers penalized. December 21 close - instead of December 23 - more time for teachers living in middle-west. September 13 begin classwork - September 11 - 15 Freshman Week - present plan. Comment not clear. Easter vacation make longer - not less than one week. May 24 end classwork - Baccalaureate May 26 -Conmencement May 28. Staff feels year too short.

The correspondence outlined above is being returned herewith in order that it may be available for discussion. There is attached also an additional copy of the tentative Calendar.

Yours very truly,

FRANCIS B. HAAS

T. T. Allen Joseph F. Noonan Leslie Pinckney Hill Francis B. Haas, Chairman Calendar Committee."

Doctor Haas pointed out that the College opens Monday, September 11, 1939, on which date Faculty Service begins; the final date for Entrance Examinations is Tuesday, September 12; Registration and Classification of all Freshmen, Wednesday, September 13; Registration and Classification of all other Classes, Thursday, September 14; Classes begin Friday, September 15.

-

On motion by Doctor Miller, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was <u>voted</u> to close at Noon, December 21, instead of Noon, December 23, for Christmas vacation.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Mr. Swope, it was voted to adopt the Calendar as amended.

On motion by Doctor Miller, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted to amend the adoption of the Calendar as amended, to provide for the observation of holidays at the discretion of the institution with the provision that a fixed number of days be required of all institutions.

A copy of the Calendar as approved by the Board follows, together with a letter to each President from the Committee under date of November 25, 1938:

> "STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE Bloomsburg Pennsylvania November 25, 1938

To the Members of the Board of Presidents:

Enclosed please find a copy of the Calendar statement, which the Committee, at the request of the Members of the Board, supplies each year.

Please note that the College opens Monday, September 11, 1939, on which date Faculty Service begins.

You are reminded that in accordance with the action of the Board, at the last meeting, the Christmas Vacation begins at Noon, Thursday, December 21, 1939, instead of at Noon, Saturday, December 23, 1939.

You are also reminded that the Committee is to formulate a general statement relating to the minimum of days in the College Year on which classes are to be held, with a further proviso that the determination of holidays to meet the various needs of the Colleges will be at the discretion of the College. This statement, as such, does not affect the body of the Calendar, and since the Committee desires to discuss this matter further before making a recommendation, the statement is not being included at this time.

In order that there may be no misunderstanding on the part of Faculty Members regarding latest date at which they may report to meet the requirements of the Calendar, it seems to me that the first line under "First Semester 1939-1940" should indicate in some way this fact. In the Bloomsburg College, therefore, I believe I shall call for a Faculty Meeting at 9:30 A.M. on Monday, September 11, 1939.



Will the Members of the Calendar Committee, and any others who desire, please write me concerning suggestions for the statement on Holidays and minimum number of class days?

Yours very truly,

FRANCIS B. HAAS

T. T. Allen Joseph F. Noonan Leslie Pinckney Hill Francis B. Haas, Chairman Calendar Committee

TENTATIVE CALENDAR 1939-1940

Prepared by the Committee on Calendar: T. T. Allen Joseph F. Noonan Leslie Pinckney Hill Francis B. Haas, Chairman

SUMMER SESSION 1939

Registration Day	Monday,	June June	
Classes Begin	Tuesday,	June June	
Entrance Examinations	Friday,	July	14
Session Ends	Saturday,	July Aug.	
P	OST SESSION 1939		
Session Begins	Monday,	July Aug.	
Spesion Fode	Saturday	Aug	19

Aug. 26

FIRST SEMESTER 1939-1940

Faculty Meeting and Student Conferences, Beginning 9:30 A.M., Monday, Sept. 11 Final Date for Entrance Examinations Tuesday, Sept. 12 Registration and Classification of all Freshmen Wednesday, Sept. 13 Registration and Classification of all Other Classes Thursday, Sept. 14 Classes Begin Friday, Sept. 15 Thanksgiving Recess Begins Wednesday, 12M., Nov. 29 Thanksgiving Recess Ends Monday, 12M., Dec. 4 Christmas Recess Begins Thursday, 12M., Dec. 21 Christmas Recess Ends Tuesday, 12M., Jan. 2 First Semester Ends After Last Class, Saturday, Jan. 20

SECOND SEMESTER

Second	Semester Begins	Wednesday,	12M.,	Jan.	24
Easter	Recess Begins	Thursday,	12M.,	Mar.	21
Easter	Recess Ends	Tuesday,	12M.,	Mar.	26
Class 1	"ork Ends	Wednesday,	12M.,	May	22

COMMENCEMENT 1940

Alumni Day	Saturday,	May	25
Baccalaureate Sermon	Sunday,	May	26
Senior Day, Ivy Day, Class Night	Monday,	May	27
Commencement	Tuesday,	May	28

- Note: 1. Local items and details, other than indicated, to be arranged by the individual colleges.
 - 2. Other than Commencement Day, the Commencement Week Activities are merely suggestive.
 - 3. The Training School Calendar is not included and is to be arranged by the individual Colleges."

E. Report of the Committee re "Limitation of Enrolments"

Doctor Flowers, Chairman of the Committee, reported progress. He stated that the Committee had met for its first meeting prior to the meeting of the Board and felt that it would be necessary to make a comprehensive study of all the institutions with reference to supply and demand.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Hill, it was voted that the report of the Committee be accepted.

-1313-

- F. Reports from the Attorney General's Office
 - 1. Possibility of Providing Liability Protection
 - 2. Report of Play Production Material

No reports had yet been received from the Attorney General's Office and it was agreed to carry the item over on the Docket.

G. Contracts Covering Cooperative Student Teaching

Doctor Noonan, Chairman of the Committee, stated that the matter of contracts covering cooperative student teaching appears to be an individual matter between institutions and local situations. Contracts must be developed in cooperation with the Department.

On motion by Doctor Noonan, seconded by Mr. Swope, it was voted that the item be removed from the Docket.

H. Report of the Committee on Entrance Requirements

1. Uniform College Admission Blank

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Committee on Entrance Requirements, reported progress and stated that the committee was awaiting replies from several of the institutions.

> 2. <u>Maximum Number of Semester Hours Permitted</u> in the Regular and Post-Summer Sessions

Doctor Steele presented the following report:

"REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Re: Maximum Number of Semester Hours Permitted in the Regular Summer and Post-Summer Sessions.

An inquiry was sent to all the Presidents seeking an opinion on the number of semester hours which should be permitted in the Regular Summer Session and Post-Summer Session. On the basis of responses to this inquiry, the Committee recommends that:

A. For the Six Week Summer Session,

- 1. Six semester hours be considered the normal student load for the six weeks summer session.
- 2. That seven semester hours may be carried by students of demonstrated ability with the consent of the college authorities.

- 3. That a maximum of eight semester hours may be permitted in emergency cases or when necessary for graduation or certification, provided, in the opinion of the college authorities, the student's ability justifies this maximum.
- B. For the Three Week Post-Summer Session,
 - 1. Three semester hours be considered the normal student load.
 - 2. That in special cases, with the consent of the college authorites, four semester hours may be carried.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Albert Lindsay Rowland Paul G. Chandler T. T. Allen Francis B. Haas Robert M. Steele, Chairman"

Questions arose concerning the matter of granting credit for graduation purposes and certification purposes. Doctor Klonower pointed out that according to the ruling of the State Council of Education, only one semester hour of credit may be accepted for certification purposes for each week in attendance.

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was voted that the matter be laid on the table until the Committee has time to study the problem.

Doctor Rowland moved, and Doctor Flowers seconded the motion, that the report be raised from the table.

The motion did not carry.

I. Professional Service to Teachers Seeking Employment - Fees

Doctor Klonower spoke briefly on the meeting of approximately seventy representatives of colleges and universities for the purpose of organizing Appointment and Placement Services. It was agreed that copies of the minutes of this meeting should be sent to each of the members of the Board for their perusal.

On motion by Doctor Rohrbach, seconded by Doctor Chandler, it was voted that the item be removed from the Docket.

J. Association of School Film Libraries, Inc.

On motion by Doctor Flowers, seconded by Doctor Miller, it was voted that the item be removed from the Docket.

K. Improvement of Curriculums in the Elementary Schools in the Service Areas of the State Teachers Colleges

On motion by Doctor Fausold, seconded by Doctor Noonan, it was voted that the item be removed from the Docket.

III. <u>New Business</u>

A. <u>Status and Development of Secondary</u> Building Project

Doctor Ade stated that he had nothing official to report on the status and development of the secondary building project. Doctor Ade said that he thought nothing would happen before January 1 with reference to the Secondary Program.

Doctor Allen, who is a member of the School Employes' Retirement Board, stated that he had talked with Mr. James P. Rossiter, Chief Counsel for the General State Authority and Mr. Rossiter had told him that there was practically no hope that the project would be financed by the P.W.A. Doctor Allen stated that Mr. Rossiter told him that he was planning to ask the School Employes' Retirement Board to purchase about \$7,000,000 worth of bonds which would take care of the equipment for new buildings.

Doctor Allen stated that the School Employes' Retirement Board had already decided to purchase \$6,000,000 worth of bonds, \$4,000,000 of which was to cover the State's share of the P.W.A. grant, and \$2,000,000 of which was to be a Revolving Fund so that the contractors might be paid promptly before money came from Washington.

B. Revision of Enrolment Report

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Tanger, it was voted that a committee be appointed to revise the Enrolment Report.

C. Arrangement of Athletic Schedules in State Teachers Colleges

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Rohrbach, it was <u>voted</u> that the Athletic Committee of the Board of Presidents be authorized and instructed to call a meeting to be held at some time in the near future for representatives of the Colleges that are interested in attending, for the purpose of building an Intercollegiate Athletic Schedule.

D. <u>Summary of Enrolments in Pennsylvania</u> State Teachers Colleges as of October 15, 1938.

A copy of this chart follows page 1319 as Exhibit "A".

-1316-

and the state of the

F11 CH 1 1 A HOTEL

The first set of the s

E. Miscellaneous

1. Future Teachers of America

Doctor Klonower advised the members of the Board that he had been appointed State Organizer of Future Teachers of America for Pennsylvania by Dr. Joy Elmer Morgan, Editor, The Journal, National Education Association of the United States. He read to them a letter which he had received from Doctor Morgan giving suggestions for developing the movement in Pennsylvania. Doctor Klonower pointed out that it is necessary for him to set as a goal the organization of FTA clubs in ten high schools, well distributed throughout the State, and asked the cooperation of the Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges in accomplishing this goal.

2. Safety Education

Doctor Klonower asked whether it would be advisable for two institutions, one in the eastern part of the State and one in the western part of the State, beginning with the second semester, to conduct an experimental teacher education course in Safety Education with particular emphasis on automobile driving for teachers in service.

Doctor Haas stated that Bloomsburg offered such a course as an approved free elective last summer, had circularized four thousand teachers, made arrangements with the A.A.A. but did not have a single teacher express any interest in the course.

Doctor Chandler moved that it be recommended to the Superintendent that consideration be given to the possibility of conducting in a number of the State Teachers Colleges experimental teacher education courses in Safety Education with special emphasis on Automobile Driving.

After a discussion of the problem, Doctor Chandler withdrew his motion and it was agreed that the course should be offered as a free elective by those institutions desiring to conduct the course.

3. Secondary School Standards

Dr. Paul L. Cressman, Director of the Bureau of Instruction, appeared before the Board.

Doctor Cressman spoke of the plan to study nine large secondary schools in Pennsylvania using the material and procedures recommended by the Cooperative Study of Secondary School Standards. He stated that conferences will be held which will afford an explanation of what has been accomplished to date by the Cooperative Committee together with plans as to how the new standards will be applied in improving the secondary education in Pennsylvania.

and the second s

4. Audiometers

Doctor Cressman was asked whether the Department had any objections to the Colleges' securing the audiometers now in the offices of the County Superintendents for the purpose of demonstration purposes and use when they are not being used by the County Superintendents.

Doctor Cressman stated that the Department had no objection, and also stated that he felt the Presidents could secure the audiometers from the County Superintendents in their service areas.

5. Relationship with Pennsylvania State College

Doctor Klonower read to the members of the Board the following telegram which he received from Dr. Ralph D. Hetzel, President, Pennsylvania State College:

> "W E S T E R N U N I O N

> > November 17 P.M. 9 19

PB37 50 NL XC State College Penn 17

Dr. Henry Klonower Director Teacher Education and Certification State Department of Pub'Instn Harrisburg Penn

Would the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges care to appoint a committee to confer with representatives of the Pennsylvania State College for the purpose of coordinating educational policies particularly those relating to students who take work at both a State Teachers College and the Pennsylvania State College?

R. D. Hetzel"

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Flowers, it was <u>voted</u> that the Secretary be authorized to advise Doctor Hetzel that this matter has been referred to the committee on <u>"Relations with</u> Pennsylvania State College" to cooperate with him in considering such matters as he may have in mind and that all cases in which there has been difficulty with Pennsylvania State College be referred to Doctor Haas as Chairman of the Committee.

-1318-

.

6. <u>Middle States Association of</u> Colleges and Secondary Schools

Doctor Rowland stated that he was planning to file an application for membership with the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools but pointed out that the application called for the ranking of faculty members.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was <u>voted</u> that the Committee on Ranking bring in a report at the next meeting of the Board.

The meeting adjourned at 1:40 P.M.

19 Approved

Lester K. Ade Superintendent of Public Instruction



N

	 Cooperative 			Others			Music			Arta	Industrial		Economios	Home			Rducation	1 1 1 L L		Education	Businsss		- 1 T	Aprt		Ioar	Fourth	Tast	Third .			First Year General	5	TOTAL		Regu As of	Cla Teach							
		127 C			491			491				344						010	342			711			775			202	234			992		1190		1333	1814			CLASS		lar C Octob	ss I Full- er Ed	
			Education Curriculum;	Cooperative*	College Graduates	7	Third * *	First "	2	Third "	Ssoond * *	Ŧ	Third 7 7		Pirst " "	Fourth *				H	Second	First W	1	Second -	First Year Students		Elementary	Secondary	Elementary		Sscond Semester	First Semester		I STUDENTS		Regular Curriculums As of October 15, 1938	Class I Students Full-Time Teacher Education in							
				28	66	88	171	172	53	18	89	142	54	28	161	159	141	26.1	103	132	196	344	AD -	66	67	550	442	550	640	1333	82	201.1	1 2 2 2	8357	2	тот	A L							
				-	6			T			T		T	,				t	56		T				Γ	46	13	39	48	87	5	111		665	3	Bloomsbu	irg							
			18, 1	-	19		†	1.	30	36	-		1.					1,		1	1				1	37	41	38	67	86	00	141		653	4	Californ	ia							
	6 			Third Year					4	-	4	200		9	5		1		1							1	42	1	21	18	1	40		165	5	Cheyney								
									1	1			1	1	•					1	-					8	-	26	12	63	5	100		261	6	Clarion								
								ŀ			4		<u> </u> .	Ŀ	-	43	A OY	1.1				<u>_</u>	1		•	34	18	62	ы	63	623	10	3	487	7	East Str	oudsb	urg						
				-	-	ŀ	1	1	-		1	1	•	-		1	Ŀ	1	1		1	38	22	31	ы	16	12	57	5	6,		1 262	8	Edinbord	·									
				26	9 0 #	40		1		6.7	20	43	88	1		ŀ	47	89	88	176	10	81	12	55	45	47	97	144	15	T CCT		1311	9	Indiana										
			Fourth Year.	Ŀ	12	-	+	1	1	1	-			1	-	4	1	-	1	•	-		20	12	24		8	5 20	52	96	+	12	3	492 3	10	Kutztown								
			ear.	Ľ		-	-	÷	-	1	4	+		1		21		23	Ŀ	1	4	+	+	+		32	8	39	30	83	C-4	CF		383 5	11	Look Hav								
				4	0	5	38	35	-	-	-	1 0	T	30	83	+	+	t	-	-	+		+	-	1	54	17 4	41 3	33 4	78 100	60	C2 T 1.1		556 507	12]	Mansfiel Millersv								
				- 2	-	+	+	-	П		30	+	+	1		+	+	t	-	-		5	+	1	1	33 37	42 2	38 41	44 47	00 97	+-	AOT C:		7 483	13 1	Shippens								
				28			+		1	1	+		T	1		33	AC -	- 87	1	12	18	5	+	+		7 32	28 20	1 23	7 33	7 95	5 15	CCT R		3 553	14 15	Slippery								
				H	1		f				+	+	T		1		1	t		-	1	1	T	ť	1		221 0	1	3 134	5 254		120 0		3 1549	5 16	West Che								
	-			!	00		201			'	=+		-	1	\Rightarrow	29		<u>.</u>	1	<u> </u>	1	-	1	1	1	93		88	+		15		-											
Local Schools Non-Local Schools	Campus Schools	TOTAL	1n Praotice School	Class V Pupils		TOPA CHORES	Stibber Kook	Shippensburg	Millersville	Mansfield	Lock Haven	Kutztown	°	East Stroudsburg	Clarion	Chevney	Fall Pound	TOTAL					CUTTING	0011 E0Ee		West Chester	Shippensburg		Kutztown	Edinboro	Clarion Feat Stroudahurz	Cheyney	Bloomsburg	TOTAL	17	Extansion Courses	Class II Students in							
8069	4 284	12 612	тота	L		CENT	1000	483	507	556	383	+	262	487	+	165	+	1	TOTAL			Taguar	FULL-LIE	C1 +1-1		4	61	1 0	π	10	- 1	1 1-	•	30	18	Classes are Held	or Centers Where	Humber						
5	234 1	5586 6196	Bloomsbur		_	╞	┢	122			187	+			+	42	T	┢	MEN WO			Regular Curring		Class I		18 150	135	007	57.0	572 272	21 -	-	1 -	936	19	in Service	Teachers							
96	159 58	96 58	Californi Cheyney		-	- 040	420	292	266	379	196 1	000	162	217	128	123	200	4907	WOMEN	-		-	0			6	++-	++	++	++	+			10	5		51							
400		3 554	Clarion			102	1 24	106	163	38	-	293	55	S	152		21.7	1610		TOTAL	b.Others	P To		Pa		1-12C	108	TOO.		50-10	10	- Lo		8-120	100	in Minutes	Lessons							
-		~				+	┢	H	52	-	-	014	+-		59	+	+-	Ł		1 1	nora	A Teachera-in-Service	SUTARD PARADO	Part-time Campus	Class	105	108-150	-LOO		50-100-150 1 20	100	- 00		108-120-100-100	20	tea	ang	4.6						
515		64 3	East Stro					H	F	1			1	•	1		101 03	100		MEN	1	T TTR	R1 B	me C	58 I				++	1		-			-									
1	313	313	Edinboro				71	67	106	29	1 2	181 #T2	37	4	90	1	011	8801	8	WOMEN	-	- S	SUTX	ampu	III	766	338	244	502	112	3 29	61	625		21	Day	Total							
205	402	1056	Indiana				7-	T	-	63			3 1	1			-	1.00	9	NE		1 CA				310	251	352	263	136	334	104	262	4319	22	Resi- dent	tal	-						
620	296	984	Kutstown							2								1				2		S	0	\vdash	┼╌┼╍	++	++			-	+	4.1	23	8								
	430	430	Look Have	n		7	+-	+			+	╋	┢			+	+		-	TOTAL	Regu.	Part.		Students	12.55	243 642	232	\mathbf{T}	TT	156		190	404		+		Class I	Dett						
196	500	969	Mansfield			ľ	1	1	ľ	63	'		3 1	1	1	• • •	4	1			Lar	Part-time		ita	11	206 07 C	251	352	263	136	334	104	261		24	ai- nt	I DITE							
1	0 591	6 59	Millersvi	110		1				2			1				17	11	-	M	Regular Students	ONLY		Les	(Par	124	106	38	275	300	152	- 200	171	1609	25	Dey	Class							
						-		┝	-	3	-+	╋		1		+	- 4		┢	MUSIC	- 820	-	cher-	sons	t-tin		++	+++	++				F	1	26	Resi- dent	IS III	-						
- 2		297 3	Shippensb				+	+	H	-	+	+	+-	-	-	+	+	+	-	H			Teacher-Pupil	Ind 1	(Part-time Studio	-		++	++	++		-	50	71	12		Class III Class	7						
27 2	547	74 2	Slippery	Rook		-	•	1	•	•	•		•	•	1		1	ŀ	>	OTHERS	EATERA WOTE	2	1 Basis	Lessons Individual	udio		Ħ	++	$\uparrow \uparrow$	++					7 28		as I							
2036	210	622	West Ches	ter					•	1	1	1		•		•	1		-	RS	F		10)				[]	-	11	• • • •	1				ľ	Resi- dent	IVA							

SUMMARY OF ENROLMENTS IN PENNSYLVANIA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Covering Number of Different Students as of October 15, 1938.

Exhibit "A"

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEFARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrieburg

The second s	-														
COUNTY	TOTAL	Bloomsburg	California	Cheyney	Clarion	East Stroudsburg	Edinboro	Indiane	Kutrtown	Look Haven	Mensfield	Millersville	Shippensburg	Slippery Rook	West Chester
TOTAL	0757	0.05	057	105	001	405	000	1711	400	707		COR	100		1000
TOTAL Adams	<u>8357</u> 38	665	653	165	261	487	29.2	1311	492	383	556	507	<u>483</u> 19	553	1549
Allegheny	464	-	92	-	- 15	- 2	10	165	-	- 4	$\frac{1}{3}$	4	19	-	10
Armstrong	80		3	-	4		10	66		-	-	- 0	-	5	
Beaver	76	-	3	-	1	-	7	17	-	1			5	41	1
Bedford	35	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	-	3	-	3	8	-	8
Berks	272	6	-	-	-	23	-	2	181	2	1	9	-	-	48
Blair	144	-	2	-	-	-	-	37	-	26	1	24	37	3	14
Bradford	107	4	-	-	-	6	1	2	-	1	89	-	-	-	4
Bucks Butler	90 131	4	- 2	1	-	9	$\frac{1}{1}$	1	1	1	-	6	3	120	63
Cambria	207		7			1	$-\frac{1}{1}$	162	-		3	- 2	- 6	3	11
Cameron	2	-	-	-					-	1				-	
Carbon	67	6	-	-	-	18	1	2	10	-	5	-	1	-	24
Centre	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	12	1	-	-	-	3
Chester	304	1	-	14	-	2	2	-	3	-	4	10	-	-	268
Clarion	135	-	-	-	128	-	-	4	1	- 20	-	1	-	1	
Clearfield Clinton	77 190	1	2	-	3	-		29	-	32 188	1 2	-	1	5	3
Columbia	220	205	-	-	-	- 6		-	-	100	3		-	-	- 4
Crawford	76	- 200		-	6	1	54	5			2	-		8	
Cumberland	166	-	1		-	-	-	10	1	1	2	5	125	-	21
Dauphin	142	11	1	4	-	1	1	10	4	-	4	13	55	-	38
Delaware	344	1	-	26	-	4	-	1	2	1	4	12	3	-	290
Elk	22	-	2	-	9	-	1	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Erie	192 182	-	5 153		3	-	155	13 18	2	- 4	1 2	-	-	12	1
Fayette Forest	182	-	155	-1	- 4	-	- 1	- 18		4	-	-	-		
Franklin	131			1	-	2		5				3	108		12
Fulton	11	-	-	-	-		-	1	-	1	-	-	9	-	
Greene	26	-	18	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Huntingdon	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	1	11	-	4
Indiana	345	-	-	-	-	-		341	-	-	-	-	-	4	
Jefferson	92	-	1	-	34	-	2	51 3	-	1			- 8	2	1 4
Juniata Lackawanna	15 140	30	-	-		68		-	-	- 2	26	2			12
Lackawanna Lancaster	334	1					1	5	$\frac{1}{1}$		4	283	4		35
Lawrence	109	-	1	-	3	-	4	19		-	1	-	-	81	-
Lebanon	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	6	16	1	-	19
Lehigh	208	14	-	-	-	21	-	5	133	1	2	3	1	-	28
Luzerne	378	175	1	-	-	69	-	5	11	3	50	7	-	-	57
Lycoming	86	10	-		- 11	7	-	-		41	25	-	1		2
McKean	48	-	1	- 2	11		2	4		4	23	-	2	1 41	-
Mercer Mifflin	29	-	1	-	-		-	4		3		1	12	3	5
Monroe	126	-	-	-		121	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Montgomery	205	2	2	7	-	2	1	8	17	-	3	6	6	-	151
Montour	35	29	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1
Northampton	96	1	-	-	-	41	-	3	22	-	1	3	-	-	25
Northumberland	110	77	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	9	2	5	1	-	10
Perry	28	2		96	-	- 7		5	- 4	-	4	3 14	10	1	3 247
Philadelphia	374	3	-	96		5	-		1			- 14	-		1
Pike Potter	26	2			1	1				2	18		-	-	
Schuylkill	262	51	-	-	-	22	-	5	88	1	20	13	8	-	54
Snyder	13	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	2	-	-
Somerset	72	-	8	-	-	1	3	39	2	8	-	3	1	5	2
Sullivan	10	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3		-	-	- 1
Susquehanna	45	2	-		-	3	1				38 151			-	
Tioga	154 16	6			-	2	-	-	-	4	3	-			1
Union Venango	54	-	-		22	-	9	10		-		-	-	12	
Warren	35	-	-	-	8	-	15	6	-	-	2	-	-	4	-
Washington	285	-	241	3	-	-	2	27	-	-	1		-	11	-
Wayne	28	2	-	-	-	6	-	1	1	-	8	-		-	5
Westmoreland	280	-	101	-	5	-	2	142	-	-		1	2	24	3
Wyoming	26	7		-	-	4	- 2	- 5		-	14	46	1 28		- 29
York	122	3	1	100	261	1	289	1310	492	382	546	505	483	-	1533
Total from Penna.	8295	664	653	160	261	465	289	1310	492	382	10	2	483	1	1555
From Other States	62	1]		5	-	66					10	~			

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF FUELIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, January 20, 1939

DOCKET

I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday, November 18, 1938.

II. Unfinished Business

- A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee
 - 1. Content for New Syllabi
- B. Report of the Budget Committee
- C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"
- D. Report of the Calendar Committee
 - 1. Definition of "Semester Hour"
- E. Report of Committee re "Limitation of Enrolments"
- F. Reports from the Attorney General's Office
 - 1. Possibility of Providing Liability Protection
 - 2. Report on Play Production Material
- G. Report of the Committee on Entrance Requirements
 - 1. Uniform College Admission Blank
 - 2. Maximum Number of Semester Hours Permitted in the Regular and Post-Summer Sessions
- H. Revision of Enrolment Report
- I. Arrangement of Athletic Schedules in the State Teachers Colleges
- J. Relations with Pennsylvania State College
- K. Report on Ranking of Fuculty Members

III. <u>New Business</u>

- A. Revision of Catalogues
- B. Nursery Schools Conducted Through WPA
- C. The Purchase of Musical Instruments out of Regular College Funds
- D. The Purchase of Furniture and other Equipment to Suit the Needs of Individual Institutions
- E. Placement Charts as of October 1, 1938
- F. Study of Academic Standards of Students Living on the Campus as Compared with Students Living off the Campus
- G. Presentation of Pictures and Lectures on Wild Life Conservation by the Pennsylvania Game Commission
- H. Evaluation of Credentials
- I. Professional Status of Teachers
- J. Teacher Education Curriculums

- and the second second

- - - and the second states of the
 - and the second second
 - 2 Martin States

JOURNAL OF A MEETING

OF THE

BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

.Friday, January 20, 1939

A meeting of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was held in Room 317 of the Department of Public Instruction, Friday, January 20, 1939. The meeting was called to order at 10:30 A.M., Eastern Standard Time.

The following were present:

Francis B. Haas Robert M. Steele Leslie Pinckney Hill Paul G. Chandler Tracy T. Allen Carmon Ross Samuel Fausold Quincy A. W. Rohrbach John G. Flowers Joseph F. Noonan Landis Tanger Albert Lindsay Rowland Charles S. Miller Charles S. Swope Bloomsburg California Cheyney Clarion East Stroudsburg Edinboro Indiana Kutztown Lock Haven Mansfield Millersville Shippensburg Slippery Rock West Chester

Lester K. Ade, Chairman Henry Klonower, Secretary

I. Approval of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, November 18, 1938.

On motion by Doctor Allen, seconded by Doctor Rohrbach, it was <u>voted</u> that the minutes of the meeting of October 3, 1938, as corrected by the minutes of the meeting of November 18, 1938, be finally approved by the Board.

On motion by Doctor Flowers, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was voted that the minutes of the meeting of November 18, 1938, be approved as corrected.

A DECEMBER OF A

your provide the second

(1) A second se second seco

II. Unfinished Business

A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee

1. Content for New Syllabi

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular Revision Committee, reported progress.

2. Proposed Curriculum in Library Science

Doctor Steele presented the following report of the Curricular Revision Committee with reference to the proposed . curriculum in Library Science:

"THE PROPOSED CURRICULUM IN LIBRARY SCIENCE

The Staffs in Library Science and the Presidents at Clarion, Millersville, and Kutztown met with the Curricular Revision Committee of the Board of Presidents and agreed that the following curriculum, if agreed to by the Board of Presidents, be submitted to the Board of Education for Librarianship of the American Library Association for approval:

Proposed Curriculum in Library Science

I. Junior Year

Semester Hours

Reading guidance for young children		
and story telling	3	
Book selection and reading guidance		
for youths	4	
Books and libraries for adult education	3	
		10

II. Senior Year

Technical processes: cataloging and		
classification	4	
Use of reference materials	4	,
Book selection for elementary school		
libraries	З	
Curriculum enrichment materials for		
junior and senior high schools	3	
Organization, administration, and		
observation of school libraries	6	
		_20
Total		30

And a layout the second state of the second st

And in the second line of

And the second s

the based and the local of the

the second second

stated family is according to the second state

- -----

and find a second second

which is a state of the

If the American Library Association approves the foregoing 30 semester hours of library science courses, it would follow that candidates for a degree in this curriculum would be required to complete all required courses now set up in the secondary curriculum, as well as, elective courses which in the aggregate would total 128 semester hours.

Respectfully submitted,

Q. A. W. Rohrbach T. T. Allen Henry Klonower Robert M. Steele, Chairman"

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Miller, it was <u>voted</u> that the report of the Curricular Revision Committee be adopted.

B. Report of the Budget Committee

Doctor Miller, Chairman of the Budget Committee, stated that the Committee had no report to make at this meeting.

Doctor Ade read to the members of the Board a communication which he had received from Governor James pointing out the necessity for economies during the remainder of the fiscal year. Such economies might be brought about by a review of personnel and other expenditures. The economies were to become effective February 1, 1939.

Doctor Ade stated that each of the institutions should effect an average saving of approximately \$2,500 with the larger institutions contributing more than the average. He further requested each member of the Board to write to him stating how each planned to meet the saving.

C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"

Doctor Ross reported progress.

- D. Report of the Calendar Committee
 - 1. Definition of "Semester Hour"

Doctor Haas, Chairman of the Calendar Committee, stated that the Calendar Committee had no report to make at this time.

Doctor Haas did not believe that the definition of the "semester hour" came under the jurisdiction of the Calendar Committee. and the second s

and and an and a second second second

And and a second second

and the second sec

and the same state of the same

and the second state of the second state and the second state and the second state of the second state of

He stated that he had merely sent a letter to each of the members of the Board calling their attention to some questions that had been raised by Doctor Ross with reference to the semester hour.

It was agreed, however, that the minimum amount of time that must be given to actual classroom recitation is fifty minutes.

E. <u>Report of the Committee re "Limitation</u> of Enrolments"

Doctor Flowers, Chairman of the Committee, reported progress.

- F. Reports from the Attorney General's Office
 - 1. Possibility of Providing Liability Protection
 - 2. Report on Play Production Material

A report had not yet been received from the Attorney General's Office. It was agreed that the matter should be carried over on the Docket.

- G. Report of the Committee on Entrance Requirements
 - 1. Uniform College Admission Blank

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Committee, reported progress.

2. Maximum Number of Semester Hours Permitted in the Regular and Post-Summer Sessions

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was voted that item G-2 be raised from the table.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Haas, it was <u>voted</u> that the report of the Committee on Entrance Requirements which appears on pages 1314 and 1315 of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held November 18, 1938, with reference to the maximum number of semester hours permitted in the regular summer and post-summer sessions be approved.

H. Revision of Enrolment Report

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Committee, reported progress. He stated that he proposed to submit at the next meeting of the Board the modifications recommended. And and a second state of the second state of

The second secon

termine and the second second

Concession of Concession of Concession, Name

A new particular and the second second

the second se

the second second and he are all of the second

- Contraction of the second second

and the second s

and the second s

I. Arrangement of Athletic Schedules in the State Teachers Colleges

Doctor Allen, Chairman of the Athletic Committee, reported that a meeting had been called on December 9, 1938, at which representatives from all the State Teachers Colleges, except one, were present. He reported that forty-two different contests had been scheduled at that meeting.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Mr. Swope, it was voted that in adopting this report with thanks, the Board go On record as favoring annual meetings of this group for the purpose of preparing schedules.

J. Relations with Pennsylvania State College

Doctor Klonower read to the members of the Board the following letter which he had sent to Doctor Hetzel following the last meeting of the Board and the reply which he had received from Doctor Hetzel:

"November 18, 1938

Dr. Ralph D. Hetzel President, The Pennsylvania State College State College, Pennsylvania

Dear Doctor Hetzel:

I discussed the contents of your telegram on November 17, 1938, with the Board of Presidents at our meeting today and I sensed a feeling of cordial appreciation of your invitation to have a small committee of the Board confer with representatives of Pennsylvania State College for the purpose of developing a cooperative relationship. This is especially true since the teacher education program contemplates graduate work for permanent college certificates. We must develop available opportunities for thousands of teachers who will subsequently complete their graduate work in institutions in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania State College and other State-aided institutions should certainly play a very important part in this program.

If you will name a small committee, I shall advise a committee of the Board of Presidents and then we can arrange for a meeting at once.

With kind personal regards, I am

Very cordially yours

Henry Klonower Director, Teacher Education -1324- and Certification"

HK ma

and the second sec

All a second and the second and the

and an international state of the state of the

A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

and the second s

and the same spectrum of the same

and the second s

Address and American

"THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Office of the President

November 23, 1938

Dr. Henry Klonower Director, Teacher Education Department of Public Instruction Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Dear Doctor Klonower:

Thank you for your letter of November 18 advising that the Board of Presidents of the teacher colleges of the State has approved the suggestion made in my telegram of November 17 that small committees be appointed from the Board of Presidents and from The Pennsylvania State College for the purpose of discussion some of the problems related to teacher training in which we have a common interest.

I think I should explain that my resort to the telegram was due to advice I received that the Board was to meet on the 17th and I felt that the matter was of sufficient importance to deserve early attention.

I am holding some preliminary conferences with our people during the next two or three days and I shall write you following these, particularly naming the members of our committee and suggesting for your consideration a time and place for the meeting.

I appreciate this further evidence of your helpful cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

R. D. HETZEL President"

Doctor Haas stated that he thought Doctor Rowland, who is Chairman of the Committee re "Recognition by the Middle States Association", should continue as Chairman of this Committee.



sector and a sector sec

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Haas, it was voted to delete the phrase "committee on Relations with Pennsylvania State College" and to insert the phrase "committee re "Recognition by Middle States Association" at the bottom of page 1318 of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held November 18, 1938, and to delete the name of "Doctor Haas" and insert the name of "Doctor Rowland" as Chairman of the Committee.

K. Report of the Ranking of Faculty Members

Doctor Miller, Chairman of the Budget Committee, reported that the committee had submitted a report which appears on pages 1173 and 1174 of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held May 14, 1937, and which was held in abeyance by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

On motion by Doctor Miller, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was <u>voted</u> that the Superintendent of Public Instruction be requested to reconsider his action.

III. New Business

A. Revision of Catalogues

It was pointed out that during a previous administration a policy was adopted which provided for certain number of catalogues, certain number of educational publications, and the distribution of the catalogues in the State Teachers Colleges. It was stated that there now appeared to be some digressions from that established policy.

Doctor Rowland inquired whether it would be Doctor Haas' thought, as Chairman of the Committee on Publications, that it would be proper to reconsider this matter and make any new suggestions and recommendations.

Doctor Haas stated that a committee was appointed as a result of a request from Doctor Logan when he previously was in the Budget Office. He stated that Doctor Logan had asked the Superintendent to appoint a committee to draft what would be a reasonable budget policy regarding publications: The report sent to Doctor Logan was accepted and the Budget Office was instructed to use it as the policy during that administration which would be followed with reference to printing requests.

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Flowers, it was voted that the Committee on Fublications, of which Doctor Haas is Chairman, be appointed to review the policy with reference to publications in the State Teachers Colleges and report at a subsequent meeting of the Board.

The second secon

and all the second s

And the second s

B. Nursery Schools Conducted Through WPA

Doctor Klonower read to the members of the Board the following letter which Doctor Ade had received from Dr. L. R. Alderman, Director, Education Division, Works Progress Administration, Washington, D. C., and Doctor Ade's reply thereto:

> "WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION Walker-Johnson Building 1734 New York Avenue N.W. Washington, D. C.

Harry L. Hopkins Administrator

December 7, 1938

Dr. Lester K. -Ade State Superintendent of Public Instruction Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

My dear Dr. Ade:

The work of the nursery schools provided by the Works Progress Administration, under the sponsorship of the State Departments of Education, has brought to many educators the significance of what happens to children before school age.

Some educators have told me that they think even in a decade from now we may consider what happens to children before they go to school equally as important as what happens to them after they go to school. Our experiences of the last five years have shown how willing most parents are to learn all they can about rearing their young children.

There are as yet, few teacher training institutions in the country which give special attention to this new trend in education, and the time may now have arrived when at least one institution in each state might well do pioneer work in this field. I am wondering if you may not wish to call this matter to the attention of one or more of your teachers' colleges, or schools of education. Primary, intermediate, and secondary teachers might well do much more work with parents than they now do and they could profit by training in parent education which is an essential part in the training of nursery school workers. Even though the demand might not justify an institution's giving a course specifically for teaching in the nursery school field, yet if it were called to their attention they might wish to develop a course, combining preparation for work with parents of children of any age with some specific preparation for work with young children and their parents.

A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE

-14 - 1 - - - I^T

A REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP

Since we want to keep in touch with all training facilities useful to our WPA workers, I shall appreciate it if you will let me know of any new developments which may occur in your state as well as your reaction to this suggestion.

Very sincerely,

L. R. Alderman, Director Education Division"

"December 12, 1938

Dr. L. R. Alderman Director, Education Division Works Progress Administration Walker-Johnson Building 1734 New York Avenue NW. Washington, D. C.

Dear Doctor Alderman:

I am very much interested in your letter of December 7, 1938, which refers to the work of the nursery schools provided by the Works Progress Administration. As you know, we have done some experimental work in this field here in our State and, particularly, through the State Teachers Colleges. This entire field of early childhood education is given much emphasis in the program for the education of elementary teachers who will be employed to teach children in the lower age levels. I am inclined to believe that if the public schools should at some time in the future take over the nursery schools as an integral part of their educational system, we would be in a fairly good position to prepare teachers for this type of service.

I have asked Dr. Henry Klonower, Director, Teacher Education and Certification, in this Department, to bring the whole matter to the attention of the presidents of the State Teachers Colleges at their next meeting.

Sincerely yours

LESTER K. ADE"

There was general agreement that this whole area of early childhood education represents a fertile field for development and that the nursery schools which have been operated clearly indicate the advantages that accrue both to pupils enrolled and prospective teachers who were brought into the picture.

A succession of the second sec

100

and a statement of the second second

p.

Each of the presidents expressed a definite desire to establish units in the lower age levels of child life but the difficulty that stands in the way of this program is the lack of available funds.

It was suggested that Doctor Ade express to Doctor Alderman the presidents' appreciation for the fine cooperation which they had received from the Works Progress Administration and the hope that experiments will continue to be carried on in Pennsylvania.

C. The Furchase of Musical Instruments out of Regular College Funds

Doctor Ross had raised the question with reference to the purchase of musical instruments out of regular college funds but stated that in view of the present economy program to be undertaken, he did not wish to have any action taken on the matter.

Doctor Klonower read the following policy that had teen adopted by the Department with reference to the purchase of musical instruments:

> "It was agreed that the basis for determining whether State funds should be used to purchase band instruments at State Teachers Colleges was whether this activity is considered a part of the instructional program. Indiana, Mansfield, and West Chester State Teachers Colleges maintain a music department. Instruction on band instruments is part of the instructional program at these three institutions. At the other institutions the only instruction in music consists of a sufficient amount of instruction in the subject for teachers to teach music required in the elementary curriculum and the music teacher at these institutions is not charged with the instruction of band instruments. Therefore, in these institutions the band is not part of the instructional program and therefore the purchase of any band instruments should be paid out of the Student Activity Fund and not out of State funds. All State Teachers Colleges except Indiana, West Chester, and Mansfield would be included under this reasoning."

D. <u>The Furchase of Furniture and other Equipment</u> to Suit the Needs of Individual Institutions

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Hill, it was <u>voted</u> that this item be continued on the Docket.

E. Placement Charts as of October 1, 1938

A copy of these charts follows page 1336 as Exhibit "A".

The Provide states and the second states and

All and the second seco

in a second second

All and and a second provide the second seco

and he has been and the second s

the state of the second s

the second secon

F. Study of Academic Standards of Students Living on the Campus as Compared with Students Living off the Campus

A discussion took place as to the academic accomplishments of students living on the campus as compared with students living off the campus. Some indicated that evidence appeared to sustain the fact that students living on the campus rated higher in academic and professional attainments that those who were obliged to live in houses off the campus. One institution had conducted a survey to determine the facts and it appeared that those students living in the dormitories progressed more rapidly than those living outside the dormitories.

It was suggested that each institution, at some convenient time, look into the matter and that eventually reliable data might be developed in connection with this whole matter.

G. <u>Presentation of Pictures and Lectures on Wild Life</u> Conservation by the Pennsylvania Game Commission

Doctor Klonower read to the members of the Board the following letter which he had received from Mr. Leo A. Luttringer, Jr., Chief of Education, Pennsylvania Game Commission:

"PENNSYLVANIA GAME COMMISSION Harrisburg

January 5, 1939

Dr. Henry Klonower, Director Teacher Education and Certification Department of Public Instruction Harristurg, Pennsylvania

Dear Dr. Klonower:

Having learned of your tremendous interest in promoting worthwhile programs in the state teachers' colleges I am wondering whether or not you would seriously consider having one of our lecturers attend each college through a pre-arranged itinerary and speak and show motion pictures on the subject of wildlife conservation. We have a highly trained man for the purpose and an excellent collection of motion picture subjects. It seems to me that inasmuch as there is so much interest being manifested in wildlife these days, particularly in the schools, we should give every potential teacher an opportunity to study its background and be in a position to relay the message to his or her pupils when the opportunity arises.



A station of the second state of the second st

The second second second below the second se

Constraint of the local division of the loca

and the second to

and and a stand of the stand

Your cooperation in this respect will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Leo. A. Luttringer, Jr. Chief of ^Education"

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was <u>voted</u> that the Board express appreciation to Mr. Luttringer for the invitation and to advise him of the desire on the part of the members of the Board to cooperate and to have one of the lecturers appear on their campus to conduct such a program.

H. Evaluation of Credentials

It was pointed out that the Department of Public Instruction felt that the Deans of Instruction in the State Teachers Colleges were now sufficiently familiar with the requirements for graduation and that the pre-approval of the credentials of candidates for graduation is no longer necessary.

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Tanger, it was voted that the procedure by which pre-approval of the Department has heretofore been requested for candidates for the baccalaureate degree be discontinued.

I. Professional Status of Teachers

Doctor Klonower distributed to the members of the Board a copy of Bulletin No. 150, "Professional Status of Teachers", which had been prepared recently by the office of Teacher Education and Certification and stated that additional copies were being sent to each of the institutions.

J. Teacher Education Curriculums

A copy of Bulletin No. 153, "Teacher Education Curriculums", was distributed to each member of the Board.

Attention was called to page 17, II - Required for Elective Field in Social Studies - in which Social and Industrial History of the United States is indicated as 2 - 2 and should be 3 - 3.

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Flowers, it was voted that Bulletin No. 153, "Teacher Education Curriculums", be referred to the Curricular Revision Committee for the purpose of review and to point out such inconsistencies with the approved curriculums as may exist. I THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DES

And and a second second

and the second s

And a state of the second state of the second

And and in Concession of Annual Prick and

A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

and it is a second of the seco

K. Miscellaneous

1. Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Ogden Smith

Doctor Ade called the attention of the members of the Board to the death of Mrs. Elizabeth Ogden Smith, wife of Doctor Smith (Andrew Thomas) one of the former presidents of the State Teachers College at West Chester. Doctor Ade spoke highly of Mrs. Smith and expressed his deep regrets.

2. Equipment for New Buildings

Dr. HuBert C. Eicher, Chief, School Plant Division, Bureau of Administration and Finance, appeared before the Board.

Doctor Eicher stated that since the receipt of the original requests from the Presidents setting up their requests for equipment under A, B, C, D, four lists had been prepared, the last list was submitted to Property and Supplies a week ago. He stated that the Department had no definite word as to when the equipment would be received but that he was hopeful it would come through by August 1, 1939.

Doctor Eicher stated that the Public School Employes Retirement Board provided for financing the equipment when FWA was forced to discontinue its aid. This money is to finance all necessary equipment for the buildings. He stated that the Department was considering the program of necessary equipment to open and operate the buildings.

Doctor Eicher illustrated what was being considered necessary equipment. He stated that when one of the lists had been submitted, it called for fire extinguishers. This was ruled out. He pointed out, however, that the buildings cannot be opened without fire extinguishers. This was considered as necessary equipment.

Doctor Eigher stated that the School Plant Division of the Department is refusing to sign any certificates for any of the projects until such buildings are made "usable." He pointed out that once they sign the certificates, the buildings become the property of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and they must assume responsibility for maintenance and operation, insurance, rentals, et cetera.

3. Letter of Appreciation from Doctor Ross

Doctor Klonower read to the members of the Board the following letter of appreciation from Doctor Ross:

F 1380 4

The state of the s

A server and a server of the s

- Martin Martin - 1

and the second s

A CALLER AND A CALL

and the second s

"COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION State Teachers College Edinboro, Pennsylvania

December 17, 1938

Dr. Henry Klonower, Director Teacher Education and Certification Department of Bublic Instruction Harrisburg, Pa.

My dear Dr. Klonower:

I desire to thank the members of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges for the beautiful flowers sent to me when I was in the hospital in Cleveland. I assure you that this thoughtfulness was very much appreciated.

I have returned to my home from Cleveland very much improved, and in a few days I shall be back at my work.

With personal regards, I am

Very sincerely yours,

Carmon Ross, President STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, EDINBORO"

4. Safety Education

Doctor Klonower read to the members of the Board the following letter which he had received from Dr. Amos E. Neyhart, Administrative Head, Institute of Public Safety, Pennsylvania State College: A CONTRACT OF A

A Daniel and Party and Par

COMPANY OF TAXABLE PARTY.

ALL CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT

- The second second

and a community framework of the

a state of the second s

A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

"THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE Extension Services STATE COLLEGE, PENNSYLVANIA

Informal Instruction Division

January 11, 1939

Mr. Henry Klonower, Director Teacher Education and Certification Department of Public Instruction Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Dear Mr. Klonower:

We received a letter from Mr. W. L. Robinson, Assistant Director, Safety & Traffic Engineering Department American Automobile Association, advising us that you are interested in having the fourteen State Teachers Colleges in the State of Pennsylvania offer courses in Driver Education and Training during the 1939 summer sessions. Mr. Robinson felt that perhaps you would be interested in having me drop around to your office the next time I am in Harrisburg to discuss this special activity with you. If this suggestion meets with your full approval, I shall be very happy to call on you the next time I am in Harrisburg.

If you have any particular questions regarding this work we shall be pleased to try to answer them for you, immediately, if you get in touch with us.

Perhaps arrangements could be made for a teacher training course for the college instructors from the fourteen State Teachers Colleges in the State of Pennsylvania to be held here at The Pennsylvania State College. Our Institute of Public Safety extends to you this invitation. We have all the facilities for such a training program here at our college.

Very sincerely yours,

Amos E. Neyhart Administrative Head Institute of Public Safety" the part of the second second

TATION TO DESCRIPTION OF TAXABLE PARTY.

All and a second second

And so the second secon

A rest of the second data of the

and the second second

A copy of <u>Driver Education and Training</u>, a tentative course of study for senior high schools, 1938-1939, as published by the Cleveland Board of Education in cooperation with the Cleveland Automobile Club was distributed to each member of the Board. It was pointed out that on the basis of this driver's course for senior high schools might be developed a course for teachers in service.

Doctor Rowland stated that he believed such a course would be very valuable. However, he felt that it was almost futile to offer such a course as a free elective inasmuch as the students have very limited free electives at the present time. He stated that he felt there was not sufficient elasticity in their present curriculum offerings.

Doctor Haas stated that he felt that if Safety Education has become a part of the curriculums of the secondary schools in Pennsylvania, the State Teachers Colleges should make some provision for it in their curriculum.

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was <u>voted</u> that the matter of including a course in the education of teachers in Safety Education be referred to the Curricular Revision Committee for study.

5. Requirements for Permanent College Certificates in Secondary Field

Copies of the circular letter of January 12, 1939, with reference to advancing the requirements for the permanent college certificate in the secondary field were distributed to the members of the Board.

The members of the Board requested that copies be sent to them to be distributed to the faculties for discussion.

6. <u>Conferences re Teacher Education</u> <u>Curriculums in Special Fields</u>

Attention was called to the special conferences that are to be held with representatives of the institutions that offer teacher education curriculums in the special fields for the purpose of developing acceptable procedures. A letter was distributed to the members of the Board calling the first meeting for February 1, 1939, at 10:30 A.M. which will deal with the curriculum in health and physical education. at the second se

A second se

A second and the second second

The second secon

The statements

A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

Louise of any source of an or second the second sec

2119,10

7. Standards for the Education and Certification of Administrative and Supervisory Officers

Copies of Bulletin No. 158, setting forth the standards for the education and certification of administrative and supervisory officers, were distributed to the members of the Board for their information.

8. Recognition of Y.M.C.A. Life Saving Course

Doctor Klonower advised the members of the Board that he had received a letter from Mr. Jacob E. McColly, Pennsylvania Commissioner of Aquatics, State Young Men's Christian Association, of Pennsylvania, with reference to the State Teachers Colleges giving official approval and recognition to those in the Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges taking the YMCA courses and passing the tests in life saving and water safety.

It was pointed out that the State Teachers Colleges give recognition only to the Red Cross Life Saving Water Safety.

It was the judgment of the members of the Board that if the authorities of the Red Cross and the YMCA would work out the differences between their two programs, there would be little difficulty in recognizing a composite program in the State Teachers Colleges.

9. Establishment of Demonstration Laboratory Secondary Schools

By unanimous agreement this matter was carried over on the Docket for the next meeting of the Board.

The meeting adjourned at 3:30 P.M.

Approved

Lester K. Ade Superintendent of Public Instruction

Contraction of the state of the state

And the second second second reaction of the second second

In second and a second second of

A share and a second with the second of the second second

the second secon

The state of the second st

A REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER OWNE

- the part of the local set of the second rest of the second set o

ACTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF

TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Commenteration of rennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TABLE I

Harrisburg

EXHIBIT "A"

PLACEMENT OF GRADUATES AS OF OCTOBER 1, 1938 - STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

	(a)	(p)	(c)	(þ)	(e)	(I)	(g)
	N UMEER	NUMBER	N UNEBER	PER CENT	PER CENT OF NUMBER OF	NUMBER OF	NUMBER OF
	OF		TON	OF	OF WHOSE	WHO DI D NOT	UNDT FLACED
	GRALUATES A LACED	I LACED	FLACED	PLACEJERT	V.HO DESIRED AFPLY FOR TEACHING TEACHING	AFPLY FOR TEACHING	WHO AJ FLIED FOR THACHING
				b/a	d d	POSITIONS	FOSTICAS
					a-f		
TOTAL - All Curriculums (January-May-August)	2492	1260	1232	50.6	51•3	34	1198
<pre>II Graduates of two-year</pre>	666	407	592	40.7	1	1	B
IiI Graduates of three-years			-				
(January-May-August)	22	7	15	31.8	1	ı	1
IV Greduates of four-year Curriculums			1001				
(January-May-August)	1471	846	625	57.5	1	I	ı

November 14, 1938

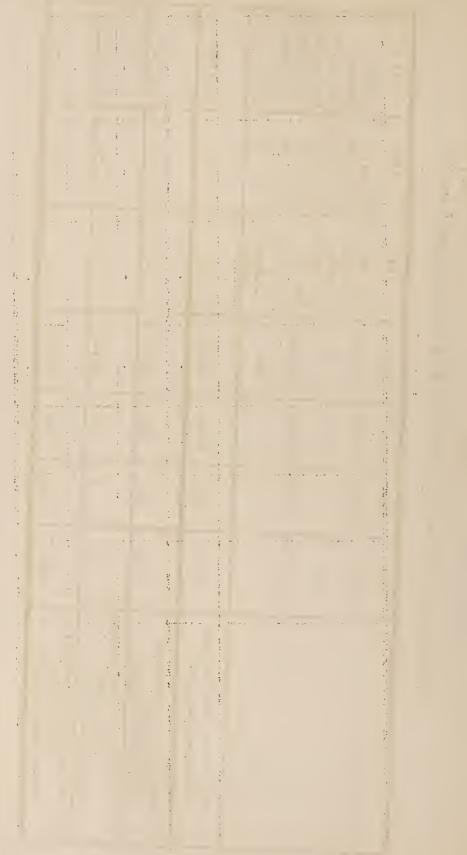




TABLE II

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEFARTMENT OF FUBLIC INSFRUCTION TEACHER ELUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

PLACEMENT OF GRADUATES AS OF OCTOBER 1, 1938 - LIEERAL ARTS COLLEGES (Teacher Education Curriculums)

	(a)	(q)	(c)	(p)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	N UMBER	N UMBER	N UMBER	FER CENT	PER CENT OF LI ACTANTANT	NUMBER OF	NUMBER OF
	OF	FLACED	NOT	0F ,	OF THOSE WHO DEST RED	GRADUATES WHO DID NOT	GRILDUATES NOT FLACED
	GHADUATES		FLACED	FLACEMEN T	TEACHING	APPLY FOR TEACHING	WHO AFFLIED FOR TEACHING
				b/a	e lour	SNOITISOG	SNOITIONS
I Total-All Curriculums							
(January-May-August)	2964	1434	1530	48.3	50.1	101	1429
II Graduates of two-year Curriculums							
(January-May-August)	157	120	37	76.4	1	1	ı
III Graduates of three- year Curriculums							
(January-May-August)	60	14	46	23.3	I	1	I
IV Graduates of four- year Curriculums							
(January-May-August)	2747	1300	1447	47.3	1	I	1

November 14, 1938

5 • ÷ : ` . • 1 1 some to a ÷., * *** 11 ě and a second and a second Ł and the second s 1. . . Parts ŧ. ----------

,

おいともない ちょしけい 放い 住いたい

おやちょう シャー・シート 一部の一種子田 たちい

PLACENENT OF GRADUATES AS OF OCTOBER 1, 1938 - STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES & LI BERAL ARTS COLLEGES

TABLE III

DEFARTMENT OF FUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION

Harrisburg

	(a) N UMBER OF	(b) NUMBER	(c) NUMBER NOT	(d) FER CENT OF	(d) (e) FER CENT OF FLACEMENT OF THOSE	(f) NUMBER OF GRALUATES VHO DI P. WOT	(g) MUNEER OF GRALUATES NJT
	GRADUAT ES		PLACED	FLACEMENT REACHING PLACEMENT FEACHING POSITIONS b/a aF	NHO LELIRED TEACHING FOSITIONS b a-f	AJ FLY FOR TEACHING FOSITIOAS	AFELED FOR TEACHING JOSITIONS
Total-All Curriculums (January-May-August)	5456	2694	2762	49.4	50.6	135	2627
<pre>II Graduates of two-year Curriculums (January-May-August)</pre>	1156	527	629	45.6	1	1	I
<pre>III Graduates of three- year Curriculums (January-May-August)</pre>	82	21	61	25.6	1	1	1
IV Graduates of four- year Curriculums							
(Januarv-May-August)	4218	2146	2072	50.9	1	•	1

November 14, 1938

		n
i 3 1	:	
	ſ	
	5 5 7	
	1 • • • .	

* * *

TABLE IV

DEFARTMENT OF FUBLIC INSTRUCT ON TLACHER ELUCATION AND CERTIFICATION

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF REASONS FOR NON-FLACEMENT OF GRADUATES LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGES and STATE THACEARS COLLEGES 1938

Inability to Secure a Position due to:	All Colleges	Per Cent	Liberal <i>k</i> rts Colleges	Per Cent	State Teachers Colleges	Per Cent
A. No available opportunity to be placed	1605	61.1	884	61.9	721	60.2
B. Physical Disqualification	6		5	•3	4	•3
C. Returned for additional training	382	14.5	106	7.4	276	23.1
D. Attendunce upon some higher institution	130	5.0	106	7.4	24	2.0
E. Mcn-recommendation to any position	6	.3	9	•4	3	-2
F. Marriage	<u>9</u> 4	3.6	68	4.8	26	2.2
G. Refusal to accept position offered	23	6	17	1.2	9	•5
H. Preference to locality	37	1.4	25	1.8	12	1.0
I. Other reasons						
1. Entered other fields of work	117	4.5	101	7.1	16	1.3
2. No report	177	6.8	67	4.7	110	9.2
3. Failure to be elected	3.6	1.4	36	2.5	8	1
4. Meeded at home	2	• 08	2	-1.	8	
5. Entered convent	1	•03	1	•07	8	8
6. Rucial and Religious Prejudice	4	•1	4	•3	8	
7. Entered ministry	1	•03	1	•07	1	8
TOTAL - Graduates who desired to teach	2627	100.	1429	100.	1198	100.
TUTAL - Graduates who did not desire to teach	135	4	101	J	34	8
GRAND TOTAL	2762	8	1530	L	1232	8

November 14, 1938

. -٤

* i . the second s - 「日本」の日本日本日本日本 - 一二 the set of 「「中国」「「「中国」」」「中国」」「中国」」「中国」」「中国」」 • ----a statistica at a second at a second at a second at the second at a second as a second as a second at a second and the second se 1 . . .

-----a service and the service of the service service service and the service of the service se

•

.

The second se

and a man and

1 - P + P

the second second second second

A A survey settimeters to a survey of the set of the set of the set

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, March 17, 1939

DOCKET

- I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday, January 20, 1939.
- II. Unfinished Business
 - A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee
 - 1. Content for New Syllabi
 - 2. Library Science Curriculum
 - 3. Safety Education
 - Approval of Curriculums Appearing in Bulletin No. 153, "Teacher Education Curriculums"
 - B. Report of the Budget Committee
 - C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"
 - D. Report of the Committee re "Limitation of Enrolments"
 - E. Reports from the Attorney General's Office
 - 1. Possibility of Providing Liability Protection
 - 2. Report on Play Production Material
 - F. Report of the Committee on Entrance Requirements

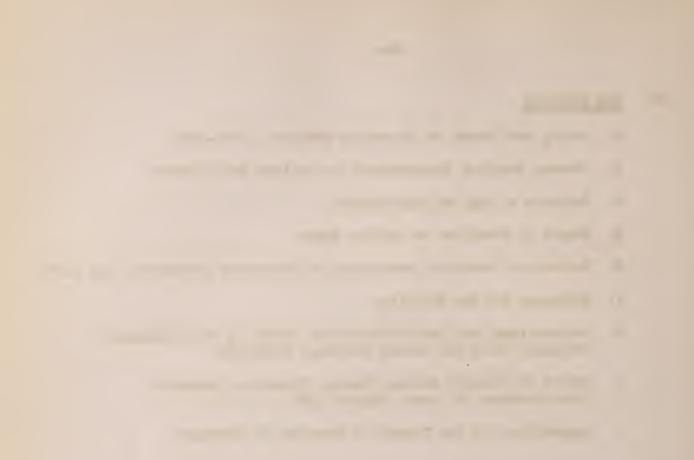
1. Uniform College Admission Blank

- G. Report of the Committee re "Revision of Enrolment Report"
- H. Report of the Committee re "Recognition by Middle States Association"
- I. Report of the Committee on Publications
- J. The Purchase of Furniture and other Equipment to Suit the Needs of Individual Institutions
- K. Establishment of Demonstration-Laboratory Secondary Schools

21 March 12 Adds that in 新一·西京市 一·林林市 计 医胎带 白云 4124 · · * .**** .** * //***

III. <u>New Business</u>

- A. Supply and Demand of Elementary Teachers, 1938-1939
- B, Student Teaching Requirements for College Certificates
- C. Revision of English Requirements
- D. Report of Committee re Service Areas
- E. Bulletin of American Association of University Professors, pp. 44-72.
- F. Equipment for New Buildings
- G. Instructional and Non-Instructional Staffs in State Teachers Colleges, First and Second Semesters 1938-1939
- H. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Education Standards State Teachers Colleges, January 1939
- I, Suggestions for the Conduct of Meetings of Teachers



•

JOURNAL OF A MEETING

OF THE

BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Friday, March 17, 1939

A meeting of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was held in Room 317 of the Department of Public Instruction, Friday, March 17, 1939. The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time.

The following were present:

Francis B. Haas Robert M. Steele Leslie Pinckney Hill Paul G. Chandler Tracy T. Allen Carmon Ross Quincy A. W. Rohrbach John G. Flowers Joseph F. Noonan Landis Tanger Albert Lindsay Rowland Charles S. Miller Charles S. Swope Bloomsburg California Cheyney Clarion East Stroudsburg Edinboro Kutztown Lock Haven Mansfield Millersville Shippensburg Slippery Rock West Chester

Lester K. Ade, Chairman Henry Klonower, Secretary

Dr. Samuel Fausold, of Indiana, was not present at the meeting due to illness. He was represented by Dr. W. Ray Smith, Dean of Instruction, State Teachers College, Indiana.

I. <u>Approval of the minutes of the meeting of</u> the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg Friday, January 20, 1939.

Doctor Rohrbach raised the question as to what policy should be followed with reference to the maximum number of semester hours permitted in the regular and post-summer sessions inasmuch as the approval of the recommendation of the Board as it appears on page 1323, G-2, of the minutes of the meeting held January 20, 1939, had been held in abeyance by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.



It was pointed out that the present policy of allowing six semester hours, and seven semester hours with the permission of the President in advance, for graduation purposes should be followed for the summer session. It was also pointed out that for certification purposes the permission of the Department of Public Instruction must be secured before a student is permitted to take seven semester hours in the six weeks summer session.

Doctor Rowland raised the question as to why the approval of this recommendation of the Board as it appears on page 1323, G-2, was held in abeyance by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

It was pointed out that the regulation of the State Council of Education permits but one semester hour for each week in attendance and therefore, the recommendation of the Board advancing the number of semester hours could not be approved at this time.

On motion by Doctor Miller, seconded by Doctor Noonan, it was voted that the minutes of the meeting of the Board held January 20, 1939 be approved as submitted.

- II. Unfinished Business
 - A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee
 - 1. Content for New Syllabi

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular Revision Committee, reported progress.

2. Library Science Curriculum

Doctor Steele presented the following report of the Committee with reference to the Library Science Curriculum:

"REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR REVISION COMMITTEE March 17, 1939

Re: Curriculum in Library Science

The presidents and library staffs of State Teachers Colleges offering a curriculum for the education of teacher librarians have agreed on a curriculum based on recommendation made by the secretary of the Board of Education for Librarianship of the American Library Association.

This curriculum is presented by your Committee and its adoption recommended.

Respectfully submitted,

T. T. Allen Henry Klonower Q. A. W. Rohrbach Robert M. Steele, Chairman

-1338-

PROPOSED LIBRARY SCIENCE CURRICULUM

	Clock	Semester		Clock	Semester
	Hours	Hours		Hours	Hours
First Semester	nourb	110 41 5	Second Semester	110 41 5	nours
	ation			7	7
Eng. (1) including orient course in the use of the	ation		English (2) Principles of Geography	3 3	3 3
library	4	3	Biol. Science (2)	4	3
Fundamentals of Speech	3	3	Health Education(2) inc.	-1	U
Biol. Science (1)	4	3	Phys. Ed. & Pers. Hyg.	4	2
Health Education (1) inc.	-	U	Hist. of Civilization	4	4
Phys.Edu. & Fers. Hyg.	4	2	Appreciation of Art	3	
Place & Purpose of Ed.	3	2	Total	21	$\frac{2}{17}$
Appreciation of Music	$\frac{3}{21}$	2 15			
Total	21	15			
Third Semester			Fourth Semester		
Literature (1) (English)	3	3	Lit. (2) (American)	3	3
Economic Geography	3	3	Prin. of Sociology or		
General Psychology	3	3	Prin. of Economics	3	3
Physical Science (1)	4	3	Ed. Psychology	3	3
Elective	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{15}$	Physical Science (2)	4	3
Total	16	15	Elective	$\frac{5}{18}$	$\frac{5}{17}$
			Total	18	17
Fifth Semester			Sixth Semester		
American Government, Fede	ral		Prob. of Sec. Ed.	2	2
State, and Local	3	3	Visual Education	2	1
School Law	1	l	Reading Guidance and Book		
Educational Measurements	2	2	Selection	3	3
Reading Guidance and Book			Organization, Adminis.,		
Selection	3	3	and Observation of School		
Use of Reference Material			Libraries I	3	2
General Reference Tools	2	2	Electives		8
Electives		$\frac{5}{16}$	Total		16
Total		16			
Seventh Semester			Eighth Semester		
Books and Libraries in			Student Teaching and Conf.	8	6
Adult Education	3	3	Curriculum Materials:		
Technical Processes I:			Selection & Adaptation	2	1
Cataloging & Classification	on 2	2	Organization, Adminis.,		
Organization, Administrat	ion		and Observation of School		
and Observation of School	•	_	Libraries III	4	3
Libraries II	4	3	Curriculum Enrichment Mat.		
Curriculum Enrichment Mat	•		and Teaching the Use of	0	0
and Teaching the Use of Pools and Librarian J	7	7	Books and Libraries	2	2 2
Books and Libraries I	3	3	Electives II Technical Processes II:		2
Use of Reference Material: Subject Areas	s 11: 2	2	Cataloguing and Classi-		
Electives	2		fication	2	2
Total		$\frac{3}{16}$	Total	~	16 "
TOTAL		10	10001		10



On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Flowers, it was voted that the proposed Library Science Curriculum herein presented be approved by the Board.

Doctor Chandler raised the question as to whether a student taking this course of study would be certificated in any other field besides library science.

Doctor Steele replied that it would be possible to certificate a student in two other fields in addition to library science.

- 3. Safety Education
- 4. Approval of Curriculums Appearing in Bulletin No. 153, "Teacher Education Curriculums."

It was recommended that these items be held in abeyance.

5. Advanced Standing

Doctor Steele presented the following report of the Curricular Revision Committee with reference to Advanced Standing for study by the members of the Board:

> "REPORT OF THE CURRICULAR REVISION COMMITTEE March 17, 1939

Re: Advanced Standing

The Committee presents the following proposals to govern the enrolment of transfers and the acceptance of credit from other institutions. The Committee suggests that these proposals be studied by the members of the Board and that appropriate action be taken by the Board of Presidents at the next meeting of the Board:

- 1. Transfers from other institutions will not be accepted without certificates of honorable dismissal.
- 2. Credit will be given for acceptable courses pursued in accredited collegiate institutions in which the student has made a grade at or above the middle point of the grading scale.
- 3. All students who are candidates for a degree shall be required to arrange a program of studies approved by the Dean of Instruction. Any student desiring to pursue any part of this program at a different institution will be required to secure, in advance, the approval of such courses from the Dean of Instruction.

Respectfully submitted,

Henry Klonower T. T. Allen Q. A. W. Rohrbach Robert M. Steele, Chairman"

NUMBER OF STREET

a president based of the second bar of the second bar

a best proved a second second

The members of the Board were asked to study this report and to state their reactions so that a report with reference to a policy in connection with advanced standing might be presented at a subsequent meeting of the Board.

B. Report of the Budget Committee

Doctor Miller, Chairman of the Budget Committee, stated that the Committee had no report to make at this meeting.

Doctor Ade expressed his appreciation to the members of the Board for their fine spirit of cooperation in connection with the economy drive. He stated that at the close of this fiscal year he wished to have as large an unexpended balance as possible.

Dr. Donald P. Davis, Director, Bureau of Administration, appeared before the Board.

Copies of the appropriations recommended by the Governor to the General Assembly were distributed. Both Doctor Davis and Doctor Ade spoke on the items in the proposed appropriation recommendations.

C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"

Doctor Ross reported progress.

D. Report of Committee re "Limitation of Enrolments"

Doctor Flowers, Chairman of the Committee re "Limitation of Enrolments," reported progress.

Doctor Flowers stated that since this report will not be fully c ompleted for a year or more, he felt that some definite decision should be made with reference to maximum quota for next fall in view of the budget problems that will be involved.

In connection with the discussion on the limitation of enrolments, Doctor Klonower distributed to the members of the Board copies of the following statement covering the estimated demand and supply of elementary teachers for the year 1938-1939: and the second data and th

constraint age, or then of young? - And and theme are not

and a second sec

and the second s

the stress of the state of the stress of the

"solding and strength of the strength of

THE OWNER AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.

and the second s

A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

"STATEMENT COVERING THE ESTIMATED DEMAND AND SUPPLY OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS, 1938-1939

Year	Number of Elementary	New En	New Entrants Per Cent of New Entran							
Ending in July	Teachers	Exper.*	Inexper.	Total	Exper.	Inexper.	Total			
1934	40,659	1,343	1,847	3,190	3.3	4.5	7.8			
1935	39,537	1,484	1,858	3,342	3.7	4.7	8.4			
1936	39,546	1,530	1,932	3,462	3.9	4.9	8.7			
1937	40,032	1,807	2,038	3,845	4.5	5.1	9.6			
1938	39,719	1,279	1,635	2,914	3.2	4.1	7.3			
1939**	39,500	950	1,500	2,450	2.4	4.0	6.4			

Estimated Source of Supply:	(Three-year		
	(Two-year	Four-ye	ar
State Teachers Colleges-			
January 1939	47	83	(Half with exper-
May 1939	325	410	(not used)ience
August 1939	40	80	(Half with exp.
Liberal Arts Colleges	20	400	(not used)
Extension of College Certificates	5	250	
From Other States	20	25	
TOTAL	452	1,248	1,700

*This number represents those teachers who for various reasons withdrew from service and have returned again. To the number should be added an undetermined figure covering persons with permanent certificates who taught in previous years but have not been in service for ten years.

**Estimated"

On motion by Doctor Allen, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was voted that the committee be directed to bring in a specific report with reference to the enrolment of students for the first semester of the college year 1939-40 at the next meeting of the Board.

é

A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPER

THE DESIGNATION OF T

Contraction of the second seco

E. Reports from the Attorney General's Office

1. Possibility of Providing Liability Protection

2. Report on Play Production Material

No reports had yet been received from the Attorney General's Office.

F. Report of the Committee on Entrance Requirements

1. Uniform College Admission Blank

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Committee on Entrance Requirements, reported progress.

G. Report of the Committee re "Revision of Enrolment Report"

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Committee re "Revision of Enrolment Report" reported progress.

H. Report of the Committee re "Recognition by Middle States Association"

Doctor Rowland, Chairman of the Committee re "Recognition by Middle States Association" which had been appointed to cooperate with the authorities of Pennsylvania State College for the purpose of setting up a cooperative relationship between Pennsylvania State College and the State Teachers Colleges, reported that no word had been received from Doctor Hetzel and the committee wished to report itself ready for service.

I. Report of the Committee on Publications

Doctor Haas, Chairman of the Committee on Publications, reported progress.

Doctor Klonower pointed out that until a new policy had been formulated and approved by the Budget Office, all publications would be approved on the basis of the 1931 policy.

Doctor Haas stated that he had replies from only eight of the fourteen institutions to the Survey Questionnaire which he had sent to each member of the Board with reference to publications. He asked that a copy of the mimeographed material that had been sent to each institution be inserted in the minutes of the meeting.

A copy of this material follows page 1348 as Exhibit "A".

The members of the Board were urged to send in their replies to the Questionnaire so that a new policy with reference to publications might be formulated.

Particular particular and the last of the last state of the

the property of the property of the second s

In the second se

A REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP

J. The Purchase of Furniture and other Equipment to Suit the Needs of Individual Institutions

On motion by Doctor Ross, seconded by Doctor Haas, it was voted that this item be removed from the Docket.

K. Establishment of Demonstration-Laboratory Secondary Schools

It was pointed out that in order to provide summer session student teaching facilities in the field of music at the State Teachers College, Mansfield, a secondary school student teaching situation had been set up and a fee had been charged high school students for this activity.

The legality of this procedure of charging high school students fees was questioned.

The possibility of handling the situation in accordance with Section 2004 of the School Laws which authorizes Boards of Trustees to make mutual agreements with school districts relative to student teaching situations was discussed.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was voted that this matter be referred to the Fees Committee for study and report at a subsequent meeting of the Board.

- III. New Business
 - A. Supply and Demand of Elementary Teachers, 1938-1939

This item was discussed under II-D.

B. <u>Student Teaching Requirements for</u> College Certificates

The circular letter of January 12, 1939, with reference to the requirements in student teaching for the provisional college certificate was discussed.

It was pointed out that the 180 clock hours required to meet the six semester hour requirement for student teaching included not only actual teaching but also observation and extra-curricular activities in connection with student teaching.

On motion by Doctor Noonan, seconded by Doctor Hill, it was voted that the recent interpretation of student teaching requirement promulgated by the Department of Public Instruction be referred to the Curricular Revision Committee for careful consideration and report at a subsequent meeting of the Board.

and the second sec

And A REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.

- territoria - andre andre

A CONTRACT OF A

the second second

A CONTRACT OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP

Contraction of the second seco

IN THE REPORT OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

State of the state

- Constant and the constant of a second seco

A second second

A DE LA DE L

C. Revision of English Requirements

Doctor Noonan raised the point of either changing or extending the requirements for English majors in the State Teachers Colleges. He pointed out that as the requirements now stand nearly all graduates are certificated to teach English.

Doctor Steele stated that any college graduate having the necessary educational requirements and presenting eighteen semester hours in English may be certificated to teach English. On the other hand, a student may complete as many as forty semester hours in English if he so desires.

On motion by Doctor Noonan, seconded by Doctor Flowers, it was voted that the matter be referred to the Curricular Revision Committee for study.

D. Report of Committee re Service Areas

Doctor Rowland, Chairman of the Service Areas Committee stated that the committee had met and discussed the question of delimiting the service areas in the special fields.

The committee suggested that the presidents of the institutions concerned with common special fields, such as music, art, business education, et cetera, attempt to work out something that would be mutually agreeable as a delimitation of their service areas in order to be economical in the distribution of printed material.

The committee also offered the suggestion for discussion by the Board that in the case of special fields a bulletin common to all institutions offering such curriculum be prepared as a State bulletin and general State publicity given to such a bulletin.

In the event of the Board not being disposed to consider either of the first two suggestions, the committee suggested that it would be willing to lay out the State in areas respecting the several special curriculums and would present such a distribution to the Board for approval.

On motion by Doctor Allen, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted that the report of the committee be spread upon the minutes and that careful study be made of the suggestions and that further discussion be developed at the next meeting of the Board.

E. Bulletin of American Association of University Professors, pp. 44-72

Copies of the bulletin of the American Association of University Professors, Volume XXV, February 1939, Number 1, were distributed to each member of the Board and the members were urged to study the report in connection with the State Teachers College, West Chester, as it was prepared by a committee of the Association and which was contained in this bulletin.

and the second s

A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

and printed the second second in the last interest of the second se

and the second of the part of the part of the part of the second se

STATISTICS AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS ADDRESS

And the same in the second sec

and a constrained of the second secon

ter i de la complete de la complete

Allowed the second seco

Want is a line in the second of the second o

F. Equipment for New Buildings

Doctor Davis urged the members of the Board to be patient in the matter of securing equipment for their new buildings. He stated that he could not tell them definitely when they would get this equipment.

G. Instructional and Non-Instructional Staffs in State Teachers Colleges, First and Second Semesters, 1938-1939

A copy of this chart follows page 1348 as Exhibit "B".

Doctor Klonower asked whether the Board would be willing to appoint a committee of three presidents to work with the Department in developing a format on which this matter can be recorded with an understanding as to what the classifications are.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was voted that a committee of three presidents be appointed to cooperate with the Department in the development of a format for the reporting of instructional and non-instructional staffs in the State Teachers Colleges.

H. Report of Students Meeting Teacher Education Standards, State Teachers Colleges, January 1939

A copy of this chart follows page 1348 as Exhibit "C".

I. <u>Suggestions for the Conduct of Meetings of</u> Teachers

Copies of Bulletin 155, "Suggestions for the Conduct of Meetings of Teachers," were distributed to the members of the Board.

- J. Miscellaneous
 - 1. Audiometers

Doctor Klonower read to the members of the Board the following memorandum which he had received from Doctor Davis in connection with the audiometric program in the Commonwealth:

"March 15, 1939

To: Doctor Klonower

From: Donald P. Davis

Following our telephone conversation regarding an audiometer for use at the West Chester State Teachers College,

THE PART OF THE OWNER

the name of the local data and the second second data and the second sec

"Y" ITTUEL IN DRUG DESIDER DRUG IT DRUG HILD TO BY A

All and a second second

the property of some start provide the start of some start of the start of

and the second s

and the second s

street This sort

Doctor Ackley called a conference of Doctor Cressman, Doctor Maguire and Myself. Out of this conference came the attached tentative proposals for the continuance of an audiometric program in the Commonwealth.

Please note that it is suggested that one audiometer be assigned or made available to each of the fourteen State Teachers Colleges in the State. I believe a few of the Colleges already have audiometers. In such case, unless the College President urges otherwise, the audiometer already in use at such institution might well suffice for the audiometric service in that institution. I am submitting the attached tentative proposals with an idea that you would want to present this to the Board of College Presidents at their meeting on Friday for the purpose of receiving their reaction.

Tentative Proposals for the Continuance of an Audiometric Program in the Commonwealth

1. Assign or make available, subject to recall, one audiometer to each of the fourteen State Teachers Colleges in the State.

- (a) For instruction and practice in the best methods of testing hearing for children.
- (b) For audiometric service in the training schools and in school districts within the college service area
- (c) To supplement the entrance health examination of teachers college students
- (d) Expenses to be borne by the Teachers Colleges as stated in No. 4, governing school districts.

2. With the remaining audiometers maintain a loan service, similar to our extension library, as an added feature to our school health service program.

3. The loan service would extend to all county and district superintendents upon their application.

4. Each school district shall purchase its own full tone steel needles, and recording blanks. They shall meet any expense involved in repairs due to carelessness or misuse, and if expressed, shall pay the carrying charge, if any, from the last shipping point to their school district.

5. When requested, the Department of Public Instruction shall, as far as possible, provide instruction at the preliminary teacher meetings and other organized group meetings of teachers in the use of the audiometers, scoring, interpretation of results, and follow-up.

6. Applications for the use of the audiometer shall state a definite duration of time. They should be submitted preferably during the summer months.

7. Each district using the audiometer shall make a report of its findings to the Department of Public Instruction on forms prescribed by the Department of Public Instruction."

2. Test Scoring Machine

It was pointed out that a Test Scoring Machine had been installed in the Department and was ready for use by the College if adequate assistance becomes available.

Doctor Flowers stated that he thought it would be advisable to consider a uniform testing program for the State Teachers Colleges.

On motion by Doctor Flowers, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted that a committee of three be appointed to develop a testing program for the State Teachers Colleges.

3. Publications and Memberships in Learned Societies of the Instructional Staffs of the State Teachers Colleges

Doctor Klonower pointed out that there were some institutions that had not submitted the material requested in a circular letter to the presidents with reference to lists of the publications of the instructional staffs and their memberships in learned societies. He stated that the lists that had been received indicated substantial and worthy contributions on the part of the members of the instructional staffs and that much good would result from a composite picture of all the State Teachers Colleges which could be developed when all the reports had been received.

4. <u>The Pennsylvania State College Bulletin</u>, "Publications and Research"

A copy of the Pennsylvania State College Bulletin, "Publications and Research" for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1938, was handed to each member of the Board.

The question of publishing such a report for the State Teachers Colleges was discussed.

The meeting adjourned at 1:50 P.M.

Approved: Lester K. Ade Superintendent of Publ Instruction

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE Bloomsburg Pennsylvania January 23, 1939

Exhibit "A"

To the Members of the Board of Presidents:

In accordance with the action of the Board of Presidents at the meeting held Friday, January 20, 1939, as Chairman of the Publications Committee, please find herewith the preliminary report of the Committee:

- 1-In order that you may be familiar with the present status of this situation, the following docket references are given: March 19, 1937, page 1165 (1936-37); May 14, 1937, page 1174 (1936-37); July 16, 1937, page 1194 (1937-38); September 24, 1937, page 1205 (1937-38); November 19, 1937, page 1219 (1937-38).
- 2-As Chairman of the Publications Committee, I sent you a complete review of the Publications Policy as developed and used during Doctor Rule's administration. I am sending you another complete copy of this material.
- 3-Attached please find a copy of the questionnaire which the Committee will use in resurveying the publication situation as requested by action of the Board on January 20, 1939. A supply of this form is being sent to you under separate cover.

Sincerely yours.

Francis B Hoas

Publications Committee Samuel Fausold Quincy A. W. Rohrbach Francis B Haas, Chairman

H 1



.

STATE TEACHERS JOLLEGE Bloomsburg Pennsylvenia June 9, 1937

To the Members of the Board of Presidents:

Following a discussion at the meeting of the Board of Presidents Friday, March 19, 1937, the Publications Committee consisting of Dr. Fausold, Dr. Rohrbach and Dr. Haas, Chairman was appointed "to review the entire matter of publications."

It is suggested that the members of the Board of Presidents review the items relating to this matter that have appeared in the proceedings of the Board of Presidents beginning with the volume for 1928-1929. Also, for your information, attached please find:

- (a) Copies of letters and statement submitted to Dr. Rule under date of December 18, 1931
- (b) Copy of letter submitted to Dr. Rule under date of January 6, 1932
- (c) Copy of distribution prepared for summer session bulletin

Attached above communications were adopted by the Budget Committee, I believe, during Dr. Rule's administration as a background against which to approve requests for publications for the State Teachers Colleges.

In addition to the above, attached please find a copy of a letter for your information relative to the Post Office ruling on the insertion of blanks in our publications which are mailed. It would appear that some of our publications are not in accordance with this ruling.

Very truly yours,

Francis B. Laax

Francis B. Haes, Chairman Publications Committee

Нs



Doctor James N. Rule Superintendent of Public Instruction Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Dear Doctor Rule:

Below please find the report of the conference group on publications which I attended in the Department as Chairman of the Committee on Publications of the Board of Presidents. This meeting followed the meeting of the Committee on Publications held on December 11, attended by Mr. Crosley and Mr. Klonower, which was called at your request to consider the question of a policy relative to format and distribution for catalogues for State Teachers Colleges.

A number of questions have been reised by various institutions regarding the purpose of these meetings. As I understand the situation (1) contracts for the printing of catalogs must be signed by the Governor; (2) the Governor properly refers these to the Budget Office for technical information and advice, and (3) the Budget Office refers the whole matter to the State Superintendent relative to the question of the advisable policy to be followed in approving cotalog requests. The State Superintendent requested that the publications Committee of which I am Chairman meet with Mr. Crosley and Mr. Klonower to suggest a policy relative to distribution and to format which would maintain relative values among the institutions and be reasonable economical and fair to all parties concerned. The original report of this committee is my letter to you of December 11. Below please find a restatement of this with some few modifications agreed upon at the joint conference on December 16:

A Distribution

- 1. Number of high school graduates (minus districts of first class) in service area for 1931 divided by number of freshmen in State Teachers Colleges for September, 1931 multiplied by number of first class high schools.
- 2. Number of administrative officers and supervisory assistants in service area.
- 3. Number of boards of school directors in service area.
- 4. State Department 25.
- 5. Libraries public, institutional 200.
- 6. College distribution trustees, faculty, and students 100%.
- 7. Alumni distribution amount equal to last two graduation classes.
- 8. Distribution of special courses number equal to one per special course per number of four year high schools.
- 9. Not more than 5% of total to meet requests from governmental departments, public agencies, commercial organizations, interests, citizens, etc.



B. Format

- 1. Material common to all catalogs
 - a. Statement of entrance requirements (uniform)
 - b. Statement of financial arrangements (uniform)
 - c. Statement of courses (uniform for similar courses)
 - d. Statement of calendar (uniform)
 - e. Statement of trustees, faculty, alumni officials, student enrollment, table of contents, index, registration, summaries, etc.
 - f. Information not common to all institutions having to do with local needs, methods of administration, organization, etc.
 - 2. Make-up
 - a. Cover to be selected by college Hammermill Bond either antique or ripple finish or equivalent - not embossed one or two colors as selected by institution - firmly glued.
 - b. Size 6 x 9.
 - c. Paper good super-calendar or double ensmel for halftone cuts if included in copy; printing on good antique book paper or equivalent. page
 - d. Cuts Number of full page cuts 5 -- Number of half/cut 4.
 - e. Number of pages to provide necessary local information not more than 20.
 - f. Application blanks not to take more than 1 page.

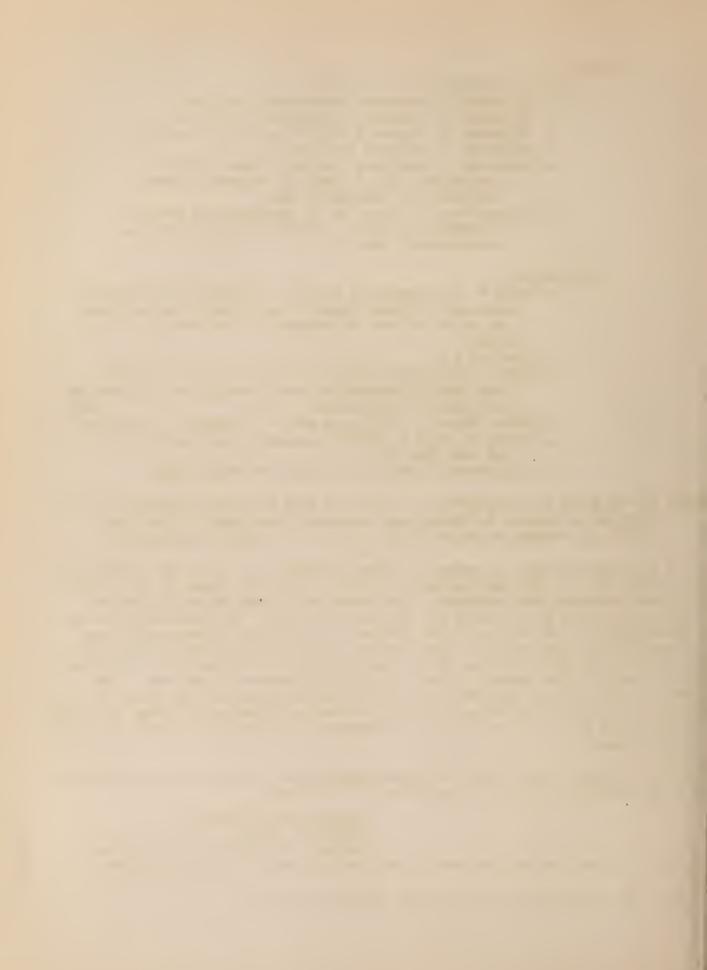
NOTE: May be taken in consideration of the fact that the State Teachers Colleges sometime ago agreed to discontinue newspaper advertising so that the catalog represents practically the only form of desirable publicity.

May I take this occasion to express for the Committee and for myself personally our appreciation of the wholehearted cooperation which was given by all parties concerned attending the conference. Mr. Schneider for the Budget Office expressed himself as pleased with the results of our work. The enclosed chart is a presentation of the various facts involved in our policy together with some information from last year for a comparative basis. For example, in 1931 there was published 85,500 catalogs. The policy proposed would provide for publishing 43,500. We of course have no figures available to secure an estimate of the cost. I would suppose that the cost for the current year would be about half of what it was for last year since not only is there a reduction in number of about one-half, but there is also a proposed reduction in the number of cuts and in the grade of paper.

Within a few days I shall send statements giving each institution the information from the chart and ask for a re-checking of all figures.

Respectfully submitted, FRANCIS B. HAAS, Chairman of Fublications Committee Will Mr. Klonower and Mr. Crosley place have Department figures re-checked.

Copy to: Mr. Klonower, Mr. Crosley, Mr. Schneider, Mr. Hay



December 18, 1931

Doctor Jomes N. Rule Superintendent of Public Instruction Herrisburg, Pennsylvania

Dear Doctor Rule:

Under date of December 11 I presented you on behalf of the Publications Committee a report of the meeting held on that day at which Mr. Crosley and Mr. Klonower were present. As a result of the policy formulated by this group another meeting was held Wednesday, December 16 attended by Mr. Crosley, Mr. Klonower for the Department, Mr. Hay and Mrs. Besse Decker for the Bureau of Publications, and Mr. Schneider and his assistant from the Budget Office.

Immediately following the meeting on December 11 I forwarded to each President a copy of the report to you requesting that they immediately make a tentative estimate of their distribution under this plan and return it to me. The figures in column 17 of the enclosed table supply this information. Following this letter to the Presidents so many queries have come from the various institutions for information that I am making the report of the meeting on December 16 in the form of a separate statement with some additional information, the surpose of which is to attempt to answer a number of questions which have arisen, some of which I discussed at the last meeting of the Board of Presidents.

Very sincerely yours,

Francis B. Hoar

Francis B. Haus, President * Publications Committee

Copy to: Mr. Klonewar Mr. Crosley Mr. Hay Mr. Schneider



(4)	(3)
Data	Data
in	in
column	columns
17	12
supplie	, 13, 1
d	5,
(4) Data in column 17 supplied by Presidents, except as noted in (1)	(3) Data in columns 12, 13, 15, supplied by Mr. Alonower
, except	Mr. Mon
as S	owe
noted	
1 n	•
(1)	/ - /

)

100,000 .

	#for two years		Slippery Rock 3	Shippensburg 6	Millersville 4			Kutztown 7			JUL	Clarion 2	,	California 10		TOTAL 83		Name of Institution
Dat:	(1) Detail	,500 1,085			4,000 662										- 1	,500 10,295		Number of Copies))) 1931) Cost in Dollars)
uisi lumn lumr	not rec	3,490												2.674		37,260 4,		High School Grad. 1930
2,3	eived f	596 6			219 5									319 5		5	G	Number of freshman State Teachers College, Sept. 1931
d Last year. ,4,5,6,7,8,9, 13 15 summ	from Ch		1 1,265	71 70	54 513									58 48	82	8,42	7	Number of four year and Senior High Schools in area
ear.,8,9,14	Cheyney.	щ	5 225		3 121									7 129	4		00	Number of Administrative
ar. 8,9,14 supplied	Probably	241		3 271		255									85	2	9	Officers in Area Number of Board of School Directors in Area
	bly shoul	25	N	25	N	2	N	N	N N	N	2	ŝ				325		No. for State Department
by Mr. Cr Klonower	ould be	200	250	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200		200	200	2,600	11	Number for Libraries - Fublic Institutional
rosley	consi der		1,140	717	785	818	610	634	1,754	638	823	384		989	8 52	11,779 7	\sim	Number for College Distribution Trustees, Faculty, and Students
	ed as	707	577	531	388	575	414	645	978	381	265	269		672	521	,154		Number for Alumni Distribution to last two graduating classes
	a special	560	280		010	700	840	700	1,400	280	280			420	420	6,720	L.	Number allowed on account of special courses
	al case	206	, 199	143	152 '	156	143	160	258	130	133	26		155	154	2,084	س	Number for requests from Gov. Depts., Fublic agencies, com. organ, interested citizens, etc.
	- have		-	2,723	9	-	S	`	S	S	9			3,255	3,243	43,497	16	otal Distribution
	used	,000		3,700														Estimate of Total Distribution by college made Dec. 1931
	number of	č	4,200	2,800	3,200	3,300	3,000	3,400	5,450	2,750	2,800	2,000	1)2,000	3,300	3,250	45,800	1	Number to be ordered

December 18, 1931

DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL CATALOGUE - STATE TEACHERS COLLECUS

· · · · ·

Dr. James N. Rule Superintendent of Public Instruction Harrisburg, Pennsylvenia

Dear Dr. Rule:

Following your request transmitted through Mr. Klonower to the Publications Committee, to the effect that the Committee develop a statement of policy relative to the other numbers of the college bulletins, the Committee met in the Department January 5. At this meeting were present of the Committee proper Dr. Foster, Dr. Armstrong, and myself, as chairman, and for the Department, Mr. Klonower and Mr. Corsley. The following is a statement of the tentative procedure agreed upon by the Committee:

I. For purposes of reference the program already developed relative to the catalog number will be referred to as "Distribution A".

II. The distribution now being discussed contemplates four bulletins to be printed each year by each institution.

III. In order to distribute most economically the load it seems advisable to consider a four-year program as follows:

- (a) Each year one catalog as per Distribution A already developed.
- (b) Each year one summer session bulletin as per distribution and format to be developed.
- (c) Once every four years an illustrated number as por distribution and format to be developed. (Not in biennium with Alumni Directory).
- (d) Once every four years an Alumni Directory as per distribution and format to be developed. (Not in biennium with illustrated number)
- (e) The other numbers on the program to be professional bulletins for the general advancement of the teaching profossion, etc.

IV. Summer Session Bulletin - The major purpose to be served by the summer session is the need of teachers without degrees. The secondary purpose is to serve the convenience of undergraduates who desire to make up work or to do advance work. Therefore Distribution 7 (catalog) is modified for the summer session bulletin distribution as follows: Column 7 - number of teachers in service area without degrees; column 8 - no change; column 9 - no change; column 10 - no change; column 11 - no change; column 12 - same with the exception that 25% of students is used instead of 100%; column 13 - 25% of last four graduating classes; column 14 - omit (covered by other distributions); column 15 - no change.

Format - same as Distribution F - (catalog) with the exception that three full mage cuts are to be used instead of five and with the further control factor that when the total number of pages exceeds thirty it is to be queried by the Department for justification,



V. Illustrated Bulletin - Distribution - same as Distribution A (catalog) - only once every four years (recommended not published this biennium).

Format - in general same as Distribution & (catalog) - to be querie, by Department if pages exceed sixteen.

VI. /lumni Directory - Distribution - 75% of total graduates of institution - not more than once every four years (recommended not published this biennium.)

Format - chesper grade of paper than other bulletins.

VII. Professional Bulletins - Distribution - some as Distribution A (cetalog) except in place of column 7 - number of teachers in service area; columns 8, 9, 10, 11 - no change; column 12 - senior class only; columns 13, 14, 15 - no change.

Formet - same as Distribution A (catalog) except not more than two full page and four helf page cuts restricted to illustrating professional contents of bulletin.

I am sending copies of this to Dr. Rule, Mr. Grosley, Mr. Klonower, Dr. Logan. Mr. Schneider, and all members of the Board of Presidents, with the information that this is a tentative statement of the work of the Committee. We are requesting immediate comments relative to this matter and asking that they be sent to Mr. Crosley in order that preliminary tables can be developed early next weak as a basis for making a final report to Dr. Rule for his recommendations to Dr. Logan.

In addition, if within the last four years you have published any of the bulleting named above (except the catalog number) will you please give Mr. Or sley the following information reparding the last number published: (a) send samples; (b) give number of codies; (c) give cost.

May I ask that you cooperate with the Committee by supplying the informotion immediately since Dr. Rule advises the Committee that the approval of summer session and other bulletin numbers is quaiting a presentation to him of a statement of policy by cur Committee.

Committee on Publications

- D. W. Frmstrong
- C. R. Foster
- E. L. Eisenberg
- F. B. Heas, Chairman

California Cheyney Clarion E. Stroudsburg Edinboro Indiana Kutztown Lock Haven Mansfield Millersville Shippensburg Slippery Rock West Chestor	1 TOTAL Bloomsburg	NAME OF INSTITUTION
2,526 2,566 2,566	2 37,743 3,635	Number of Teachers in Service Area Without Degrees
104 1104 118 1175 125 125 191	3 1,868 162	Numbor of Administrative Officers in Area
170 170 189 162 260 241	4 2,542 85	Number of Boards of School Directors in Area
	325	Number for State Department
200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	2,600	Number for Libraries-Public- Instructional
248 206 160 171 171 196 180 285 285	7 2,945 2,945	Number for College Distribu- tion-Trustees, Faculty, and Students 25%
268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268	8 3,577 260	Numbor for Alumni Distribution to last four graduating classos 25%
2 56 2 56 25555555555555	9 2,084 154	Number of requests from Gov. Depts., Fublic Agencies, Com. Organ, Interested citizens, etc.
5 6 3 3 2 4 5 5 3 2 5 6 3 3 4 5 5 5 2 7 6 8 3 4 5 5 5 6 8 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	10 53,684 4,734	TOTAL
5 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11 54,200 4,800	DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION CHART

SUMMER SESSION BULLETIN

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

January 23, 1932



POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Washington, D. C.

July 17, 1933

Postmaster Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania

My dear Sir:

Receipt is acknowledged of a copy of the May, 1933, issue of the "State Teachers College Bulletin," submitted on account of change in title from the "B. S. N. S. Quarterly."

Please, therefore, enter the "State Teachers College Bulletin" on the records of your office as admitted to the second class of mail matter as published four times a year, in March, April, May and October, under the Act of August 24, 1912, and accept the publication for mailing at the usual second-class rates of postage.

Under this admission this publication may not carry advertisements in the interest of other persons or concerns than the State Teachers College. The publication, having no subscribers, is not entitled to free county circulation.

Copies of this periodical mailed for local delivery by the letter carriers of your office are chargeable with the rates of postage prescribed in paragraphs 9 and 10, section 543, B. L. and R.

The leaf next to the inside back leaf of the copy of the May, 1933, issue of the "State Teachers College Bulletin" submitted is prepared as a preliminary enrollment blank, and you should, therefore, invite the attention of the publishers to paragraph 6, section 552, P. L. and R., which prescribes that "coupons, order forms and other matter intended for detechment and subsequent use hay be included in permanently attached advertisements, or elsewhere, in newspapers and periodicals, provided they constitute only an incidental feature of such publication." In order to constitute an incidental feature of a publication, a coupon or order from should not exceed more than one-half of one page, the remainder of the page being used for other printing germane to the publication.

It is noted that the date of issue is not shown on the front cover page of the copy above referred to, but instead the annual date "1933" and you should, therefore, please request the publishers to print the regular date of issue on the front cover page of future numbers.

The authorization for acceptance of this publication as second-class matter as a quarterly under the title of the "B. S. N. S. Quarterly" is hereby canceled.

The inclosed copy of this letter is for the publishers.

Very truly yours,

THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES - PENNSYLVANIA

Publication Survey for Period June 1, 1937 to May 31, 1938

Please submit a separate survey blank for each publication distributed during the period June 1, 1937 to May 31, 1938. Do not include publications, forms, etc. used within the college for administrative purposes.

1-Neme of publication
2-Number of copies printed 3-Cost
4-Source of Payment (a) State allocation (requisition aleared through
Department of Property and Supplies) (b) College Activities Fund
(c) Product of college program such as printing course
(d) Other source (give name)
5-Number of cuts: Full page Half page Other
6-Distribution Number Groups Supplied
B-State outside Service Area
C-Outside State
D-Reserve Supply
Total = 2
7-Mail Classification A-If issued as one of series under a second-class permit: Number of
publications in series; Month of issue
B-If not issued under a second-class permit give class of postage
used
8-College Service A-Give department of college for which service is primarily intended
such as General, Special, Teachers-in-Service, On Campus, Extension,
Regular Summer Session, Post-Summer Session, Etc
B-Number enrolled in department (A)
Respectfully submitted,
Semuel Fausold Quincy A. W. Rohrbach Francis B. Heas, Cheirman
Use other side for suggestions and comments

and the second s

INSTRUCTIONAL AND NON-INSTRUCTIONAL STAFFS IN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES Exhibit "B"

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF FUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

TOTAL841767416275247107453460455459145JLL-TIME - TOTAL*6234446161939278936345945385378aan of Instruction13111-1al111111111ean of Men13111111111111111ean of Yomen1611 <t< th=""><th>irst Semester</th><th></th><th></th><th>Febr</th><th>uary</th><th>16,</th><th>193</th><th>9</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Year</th><th>: 19</th><th>38-1</th><th>939</th></t<>	irst Semester			Febr	uary	16,	193	9					Year	: 19	38-1	939
TOTAL 641 76 74 16 27 52 47 107 45 34 60 45 54 59 145 JLL-TIME - TOTAL* 623 44 46 16 19 39 27 89 36 34 59 45 38 53 78 ean of Men 13 1<		OTA	Bloomsburg	California	Cheyney	Clarion	E.Stroudsburg	Edinborc	Indiana	Kutztown		Mansfield	llersvill	ppensbur		
an of Instruction 13 1 1 - 1 al 1	NSTRUCTIONAL STAFF TOTAL	841	76	74	16	27	52	47	107	45	34	60	45	54	59	145
ean of Men1311 <th< td=""><td>JL-TIME - TOTAL*</td><td>623</td><td>44</td><td>46</td><td>16</td><td>19</td><td>39</td><td>27</td><td>89</td><td>36</td><td>34</td><td>59</td><td>45</td><td>38</td><td>53</td><td>78</td></th<>	JL-TIME - TOTAL*	623	44	46	16	19	39	27	89	36	34	59	45	38	53	78
ean of Men1311 <th< td=""><td>ean of Instruction</td><td>13</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>1</td><td>al</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></th<>	ean of Instruction	13	1	1	1	-	1	al	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ean of Women 16 1 <		A second second	1	1	1	1		-	b1	The state of the s	1	1	1	1	1	1
letitian71-1111-1-1<			1		1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	dl	1	2
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		7	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
nstructors38429347122320c6319213123212853ibrarian12111<		13	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		384	29	34	7	12	23	20	c63	19	21	31	23	21	28	53
urse61-11-1-1-1-1-1	ibrarian	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1		-	1	
hysician (College)11tudio Teachers186-39r'ng Sch'1 Teachers12687218-12108151512208thers:Ass't Dean,Vom.1 <td>ibrarian (Ass't)</td> <td>11</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>and the second second</td> <td>-</td> <td>the second se</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td>	ibrarian (Ass't)	11		-	-		1		2	and the second second	-	the second se	2	1	-	2
tudio Teachers186-39r'ng Sch'l Teachers12687218-12108151512208thers:Ass't Dean, Vom.1			1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-		-	-	-	-
r'ng Sch'i Teachers12687218-12108151512208thers:Ass't Dean,Vom.11 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-	-	-	-			-	-	-		-	-	-	
thers: Ass't Dean, Vom. 1 - </td <td></td> <td>12</td> <td>-</td> <td>·</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		12	-	·	-	-		-			-		-	-	-	
rin. of Jr. H.S.11 <td></td> <td>126</td> <td>8</td> <td>7</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>8</td> <td>-</td> <td>12</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>the second second</td> <td>15</td> <td>12</td> <td>20</td> <td>8</td>		126	8	7	2	1	8	-	12	10	8	the second second	15	12	20	8
Ir. of Training School11PART-TIME - TOTAL**213<31<28			-	-	-	-		-		-	-	1	-	-	-	-
PART-TIME - TOTAL** 218 32 28 - 8 13 20 18 9 - 1 - 16 6 67 oop.Tr'ng Teachers 213 31 28 - 8 12 18 18 9 - 1 - 15 6 67 ibrarian -	ويدائب المستجرب بويتبا أأستناكر الجرب بدأت تجريب ومكالب ومعتقات وتختف وتختف فيتطور زوي والتراوي والمعوال ويتكار		-	-	-	-	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
oop.Tr'ng Teachers 213 31 28 - 8 12 18 18 9 - 1 - 15 6 67 ibrarian - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	r. of Training School	1	-	-	-	-		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
oop.Tr'ng Teachers 213 31 28 - 8 12 18 18 9 - 1 - 15 6 67 ibrarian - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PART-TIME - TOTAL**	218	32	28	-	8	13	20	18	9	_	1	-	15	6	67
Ibrarian -<					-	the second second					-	1	-		6	67
tudio Teachers -		1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
thers: Image: construct of the second state of the second s	hysician (College)	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ir. of Training School 1 - - - 1 - 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> 1 <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<>	tudio Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL 23 1 4 - - - 3 - 4 - 2 2 3 '4 STAFF - TOTAL*** 23 1 4 - - - 3 - 4 - 2 2 3 '4 Assistant Librarian 5 1 2 - - - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 </td <td>thers:</td> <td></td>	thers:															
STAFF - TOTAL*** 23 1 4 - - - 3 - 4 - 2 2 3 '4 Assistant Librarian 5 1 2 - - - - 1 - - 1 1	ir. of Training School	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STAFF - TOTAL*** 23 1 4 - - - 3 - 4 - 2 2 3 '4 Assistant Librarian 5 1 2 - - - - 1 - - 1 1	NON-INSTRUCTIONAL									1						
Assistant Librarian 5 1 2 - - - 1 - - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 <th1< th=""></th1<>		23	1	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	2	2	3	•4
Dietitian 6 - 1 - - 1 - 1 - 1			1			-		-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
Nurse 9 - 1 - - 2 - 1 1 1 2 Physician (Part-time) 1 - - - - - 1 -		li	-	and the local division in which the	-	-	-	-	1	-		-	1	-	A	1
Physician (Part-time) 1 -	Nurse	literation of the second secon	-		-	-	-	-		-	the second se	-		1	the state of the s	
Physician 1 - - - - - 1 Librarian 1 - - - - - 1 - -	Physician (Part-time)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			-	
Librarian 1 1	Physician	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1
GRAND TOTAL 864 77 78 16 27 52 47 110 45 38 60 47 56 62 149	Librarian	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	-
	GRAND TOTAL	864	77	78	16	27	52	47	110	45	38	60	47	56	62	149

*Full-time instructors should include those instructors and others who meet the salary classification schedule, are classified as instructors, and who give full time to instructional or administrative duties. Deans should be included as such without duplication as instructors.

**fart-time instructors should include those whose salary is paid in part by the State Teachers College and are classified on the instructional staff.

***In this group include such persons as full-time librarians, et cetera, not on the instructional payroll, but who are associated in any way with instructional service.

a. Serves also as Dean of Men c. Two Leaves of absence not included

b. Serves also as Instructor

- d. Serves also as Dietitian

		- 1	5.50	
		.*	÷	. *
· · · · ·				

and the second second

														1
														•
	:	- 1										·		t
•		•	·			:		<u>.</u>		'			5	
						,	• *		4		۰.	-	1	
				-								•		
				•	•		-			• •			ę	
						· · .	1	٠		2		- ~4		

a series de la companya de la company La companya de la comp La companya de la comp

A MARKET AND A MARK

INSTRUCTIONAL AND NON-INSTRUCTIONAL STAFFS IN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

DEPARTMENT OF FUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHFR EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

Second Semester				Febr	uary	16,	193	39				Yea	ar 19	938 - 3	39
Type of Position	TOTAL	Bloomsburg	California	Cheyney	Clarion	E.Stroudsburg	Edin boro	Indiana	Kutztown	Lock Haven	Mansfield	Willersville	Shipp en sburg	Slippery Rock	West Chester
INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF TOTAL	835	76	71	25	27	53	48	108	45	34	60	45	54	62	127
FULL-TIME - TOTAL*	625	45	46	16	19	39	27	90	36	34	59	45	38	53	78
Dean of Instruction	13	1	1	1		1	a l	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dean of Men	13	1	1	1	1	1	-	bl	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dean of Women	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	d1	1	2
Dietitian	7	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	_	_	
Director Tr'ng Sch'l	13	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Instructors	386	30	34	7	12	23	20	c64	19	21	31	23	21	28	53
Librarian	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
Librarian (Ass't)	11	-	-	-	-	ŀ	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	2
Nurse	6	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Physician (Collège)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	_	-	-
Studio Teachers	18	-		-	-	-	_	6	_		3	_	_	_	9
Tr'ng Sch'l Teachers	126	8	7	2	1	8		12	10	8	15	15	12	20	8
Others: Asst.Dean, Vom.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	_	_	-
Prin. of Jr. H.S.	1	-		-	-	1	-	-		-	_		_	-	
Dir. of Teacher Tr'ng	1	-	-		_	-	1	-		-		-	-	-	_
PART-TIME - TOTAL**	210	31	25	9	8	14	21	18	9	-	1	-	16	9	49
Coop. Tring Teachers	205	30	25	9	8	13	19	18	9	-	1	-	15	9	49
Librarian	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Physician (College)	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	_	1	-	-
Studio Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Dir. of Training Sch.	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF - TOTAL ***	23	1	4	_	_	_	_	3	_	4	_	2	2	3	4
Ass't Librarian	5	1	2	-	_	-	_		-	1	-	_	-	1	
Dietitian	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	_	1	1
Nurse	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	2
Physician (Part-time)	1	-		_		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		-
Physician .					_			-	-					-	1
Librarian	1	-	-	-	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1		1 -	11	1 -	- 1
GRAND TOTAL	4	P.17	DE.	05	07	57	10	117	15		60	1.17		65	131
	858	77	75	25	27	53	40	111	45	38	00	47	56	00	

*Tull-time instructors should include those instructors and others who meet the salary classification schedule, are classified as instructors, and who give full time to instructional or administrative duties. Deans should be included as such without duplication as instructors.

**Part-time instructors should include those whose salary is paid in part by the State Teachers College and are classified on the instructional staff.

***In this group include such persons as full-time librarians, et cetera, not on the instructional payroll, but who are associated in any way with instructional service.

a. Serves also as Dean of Men

b. Serves also as Instructor

- c. Two leaves of absence not included
 - d. Serves also as Dietitian

the second second second and the second sec

water was started and areas 1. 2

and the second secon

and the second second

and the second sec and the second state of the second state of an international second second a and a subart is started a started part of particular the started particular started and

and the state of the second state of the secon · · · · .

และราชระบราการทุการรวจรรมของ โดยสรรร์ราย การเอาซาละราชสุดสาหันของเป็นแก่ และรู้สุดการการ

ار . موجود از میکند و یک میکند و از میکند از میکند از میکند و یک می

د 40 د. در در اینور می است. در بی های در در این اینوان میتوند میرد و این در مراجع دارد. در در مراجع می در این این در این میتوند و بر مدر اینور در دارد در مراجع می در در دارد این میتوند و در مراجع در در مراجع در در این در the second s

TEACHER CERTIFICATION STANDARDS REPORT OF STUDEN TS MEETING

JAN UARY 1939

TEACHER ELUCATION AND CERTIFICATION

Harrisburg

Commonwealth of Pennsylvenia DEFARTMENT OF JUBLIC INSTRUCTION

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Evhibit. "."

			HOLODDDTS		† +	7								-+-			r	1
			who returned for	50	3	8	1	3		N	2	0	1	3	4	4	~	4
		Total Degree Graduates	No. tchrs-in-serv.	2		_	_				_			_				
		Deg	previous teaching	82	9	-	1	4		2	6		3	~	2	~	8	23
		tal Degre Graduates	No. Grads with no									-+	_	_	_	-		~
		Tot	LATOT	132	ი	6	e1	7	·1	6	9	10	3	21	6	0	10	22
				13		-												
		Fields	DieuM	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			1	1		1	-	-			+	+	-	 2
		Fie	strA lsirtsubal	10		60	ł	1			_	-+			-	+	-	
	Y		Home Economics							1	4		8	1	~			
	Elementary	and Special		5				8		1	-			8	1	•	M	3
	eme	1	Business Edu.	8	-			8			3	1				-		
	El	lar		10	- 7				┼	~	1	3						
		Secondary	IATOT	05	7	8		ļ		2	7	3		-	2		2	
				40												_		1 5
-	Secon-	dary	JATOT	47	a	7	1	<u>ي</u>		4	4	~	~	3	М		9	10
0	Se.	E O	Cooperative				-	+	+	-	1		-		1			
HXN1 DIC					1		8										-	ŝ
TUX		ion	Rural	2	1	1	-	1	1	8	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	
되		Degree (Specialization	ətsibəmrətnī	24	1	3	1	-	1		2		-	2	3	Ś	1	8
		Degree ializat	Primary	8	1		1			N	3	4	ŧ	1	3			2
		D eci	-Kindergarten-	18														
	eld	(Sp	JATOT	45	1	4		~	8	3	S	ى ك	ł	~	9	5	1	12
	Fie	e																
	ary	al icat	E	1			1				.							
	ente	N ormal ertific	TOTAL						1		.							
	Elementary	Normal Certificate																
		lard																
		tanc	TOTAL	47	3	~	6			4	17	ω				-		
		ate Star Limited	IOL	7.														
		State Standard Limited																
CADALLON CONTRACT TIME		2			-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-		+	+	+	+-
TVT									a L						e	6	ckp	4
			E	AL	r B	18			lsbu				ren	q	111	hur	H.	ste
			COLLEGE	T O	ud si	orn	ev	no	onc.	1.0	na.	UWD.	Hav	riel	VSTO	S Hot	verv	Che
			COI	T (Bloomsburg	California	Chevnev	Clarion	E.Stroudsburg	Fdin howo	Endiana	Kutztown	Lock Haven	Mansfield	Millersville	Shinnenshurø	Slippery Kock	West Chester
				1	B	10	10	5	E	F	1	K	L	13	E	5	i ka	1.

February 14, 1939

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrisburg

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Thursday, May 18, 1939

DOCKET

- I. Reading and consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday, March 17, 1939.
- II. Unfinished Business
 - A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee
 - 1. Content for New Syllabi
 - 2. Safety Education
 - Approval of Curriculums Appearing in Bulletin 153, "Teacher Education Curriculums"
 - 4. Advanced Standing
 - 5. Interpretation of Student Teaching Requirements
 - 6. Revision of English Requirements
 - B. Report of the Budget Committee
 - C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"
 - D. Report of the Committee re "Limitation of Enrolments"
 - E. Reports from the Attorney General's Office
 - 1. Possibility of Providing Liability Protection
 - 2. Report on Play Production Material
 - F. Report of the Committee on Entrance Requirements
 - 1. Univorm College Admission Blank
 - G. Report of the Committee re "Revision of Enrolment Report"

a the state of the

and the second second

- - a transformation and the second
- The second s second seco
 - and the second second
 - and the second sec
 - and the second second
 - and the second second
 - they would be in some it
- - - and the second second
 - The second se

- H. Report of the Committee re "Recognition by Middle States Association"
- I. Report of the Committee on Publications
- J. Report of the Fees Committee

1. Fees for Secondary School Students

- K. Report of the Committee re "Service Areas"
- L. Report of the Committee re "Development of Format for Reporting Instructional and Non-Instructional Staffs in State Teachers Colleges"
- M. Report of Committee re "Testing Program"

III. New Business

- A. Question of Interpretation and Uniform Procedure re "Fees for Special Curriculums"
- B. Interpretation of Student Activity Fee
- C. Police Protection for State Teachers Colleges
- D. Conference for Laundry Operators in State institutions
- E. Summary of Enrolments in Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges as of February 15, 1939.

J.

F. Home Economics Curriculum

14.14 . . . and provide the and the second second second ε. and the second A Constant and a state of the second and the second second 4 to an a start of the 1997 - 1994 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -7 1 1 1

JOURNAL OF A MEETING

OF THE

BOARD OF PRESIDENTS, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Thursday, May 18, 1939

By unanimous consent of the Board of Presidents and approval of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the meeting of the Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was held in Room 317 of the Department of Public Instruction, Thursday, May 18, 1939, instead of the scheduled date, Friday, May 19, 1939. The meeting was called to order at 9:00 A.M., Daylight Saving Time.

The following were present:

Francis B. Haas Robert M. Steele Leslie Pinckney Hill Paul G. Chandler Tracy T. Allen Carmon Ross Quincy A. W. Rohrbach John G. Flowers Joseph F. Noonan Landis Tanger Albert Lindsay Rowland Charles S. Miller Charles S. Swope Bloomsburg California Cheyney Clarion East Stroudsburg Edinboro Kutztown Lock Haven Mansfield Millersville Shippensburg Slippery Rock West Chester

Lester K. Ade, Chairman Henry Klonower, Secretary

Dr. Samuel Fausold, of Indiana, was not present at the meeting due to illness. He was represented by Dr. W. Ray Smith, Dean of Instruction, State Teachers College, Indiana.

On motion by Doctor Ross, seconded by Doctor Chandler, it was voted that Dean Smith convey to Doctor Fausold the greetings of the Board and its best wishes for a speedy recovery.



I. <u>Approval of the minutes of the meeting of the</u> <u>Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday</u>, <u>March 17, 1939</u>

On motion by Doctor Rohrbach, seconded by Doctor Chandler, it was voted that the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Presidents held in Harrisburg, Friday, March 17, 1939, be approved as submitted.

- II. Unfinished Business
 - A. Report of the Curricular Revision Committee
 - 1. Content for New Syllabi

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular Revision Committee, reported progress. He stated that he had placed in the hands of the committee a complete compilation of the course descriptions taken from the various catalogs for their perusal and recommendation.

2. Safety Education

Doctor Steele presented the following report of the committee:

"Report of Curricular Revision Committee May 18, 1939

Re: Safety Education:

Because of the increasing importance of Safety Education particularly in connection with traffic regulation and the operation of motor vehicles.

The Curricular Revision Committee recommends:

- 1. That a course "Traffic Efficiency and Automobile Operation", two semester hours credit, be approved as a free elective.
- 2. That any Teacher College be authorized to offer this course provided in the opinion of the President sufficient demands exist to justify the offering.
- 3. That Teachers Colleges offering the course experiment with a development of curriculum material and activities in this course.

To those interested in developing the course the Committee calls attention to a list of Teachers Manuals in Safety Education published in the Phi Delta Kappan, April, 1939, Pages 403 and 404. The list referred to here is a list of Teachers Manuals in Driver Education and Training developed through Intensive Teacher Training Courses. Full information is given as to the cost and where these courses may be obtained.

Respectfully submitted,

T. T. Allen Henry Klonower Q. A. W. Rohrbach Robert M. Steele, Chairman"

Doctor Ross stated that he felt this course in Safety Education should be offered as a required course instead of an elective course.

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted to adopt the report of the committee.

Doctor Ross voted "no".

3. Approval of Curriculums Appearing in Bulletin 153, "Teacher Education Curriculums"

Doctor Steele stated the committee felt that since there have been certain changes made in the curriculums since Bulletin 153 was issued, it seemed advisable to hold action on approval in abeyance.

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Flowers, it was voted that Item 3 be removed from the Docket.

4. Advanced Standing

Doctor Steele presented the following report of the committee with reference to Advanced Standing:

"REPORT OF CURRICULAR REVISION COMMITTEE

May 18, 1939

Re: Admission with Advanced Standing

A report was made by the Curricular Revision Committee on March 17, 1939. This report was held over for further study by the Board.

the second secon

the second se

the second second

and the second s

The Committee has solicited the point of view of all members of the Board and resubmits its report as of that date, shown on Fage 1338 in the Journal of a Meeting of the Board of Presidents, State Teachers Colleges, Friday, March 17, 1939:

- "1. Transfers from other institutions will not be accepted without certificates of honorable dismissal.
 - 2. Credit will be given for acceptable courses pursued in accredited collegiate institutions in which the student has made a grade at or above the middle point of the grading scale.
 - 3. All students who are candidates for a degree shall be required to arrange a program of studies approved by the Dean of Instruction. Any student desiring to pursue any part of this program at a different institution will be required to secure, in advance, the approval of such courses from the Dean of Instruction."

Respectfully submitted,

Henry Klonower T. T. Allen Q. A. W. Rohrbach Robert M. Steele, Chairman"

Considerable question was raised concerning part 2 of the report.

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted to amend the recommendation of the Curricular Revision Committee to read as follows:

> "2. Credit will be given for acceptable courses pursued in accredited collegiate institutions in which the student has made a grade above the lowest passing grade in the institution in which the work was done."

On motion by Doctor Ross, seconded by Doctor Miller, it was voted to accept the report of the Curricular Revision Committee re "Advanced Standing." .

5. Interpretation of Student Teaching Requirement

Doctor Steele presented the following report of the committee with reference to the interpretation of student teaching requirement:

"REPORT OF CURRICULUM REVISION COMMITTEE May 18, 1939

Re: Interpretation of Minimum Student Teaching Requirements

The minimum student teaching requirement for certification is six semester hours. The American Association of Teachers Colleges set ninety clock hours as the minimum standard acceptable in student teaching.

The requirement of 180 clock hours for student teaching can be met in several ways. At least 90 of the 180 clock hours must be devoted to the duties which are generally considered as the responsibility of a teacher. These duties are (1) actual teaching of a class such as guiding pupil growth during the development of a unit of work, supervised study, discussion and evaluation periods, (2) conducting a class period which is devoted to supervised or directed study, (3) performing the duties which devolve on the sponsor of an extracurriculum activity, (4) guiding an individual pupil or a small group of pupils in remedial work, (5) diagnosing the needs of an individual pupil or a small group of pupils. It is to be expected that the work of an individual student teacher will be diversified. The student should have the opportunity to participate in all of the activities mentioned above. In no case should all of the 90 clock hours be devoted to but one of the activities.

The remaining 90 clock hours may be devoted to the direct responsibilities of the teacher or to the related responsibilities. Among the related responsibilities are: (1) observation of teaching, (2) preparation of daily or unit plans for teaching, (3) preparation of tests, (4) scoring of tests and tabulation of test scores, (5) study and analysis of personnel records of pupils, (6) compiling and developing records and reports required in the school system in which the student teaching is done, such as the Attendance Register required by the Department of Public Instruction. In this should also be included at least one hour weekly in group or individual conference with the individual charged by the institution with direction of student teaching.

If the student teachers are required to spend the entire day in the school in which student teaching is done, six weeks will be required to satisfy the requirement of 180 clock hours. If the student teaching is to be spread over an entire semester two hours per day for 90 days will be required. If one half day is devoted to student teaching, sixty days or three school months will be required to complete 180 clock hours. The Committee admits that even 24 hours is not the optimum preparation.

Respectfully submitted,

Henry Klonower T. T. Allen Q. A. W. Rohrbach Robert M. Steele, Chairman "

6. Revision of English Requirements

Doctor Steele presented the following report of the committee with reference to the revision of the English requirements:

"REPORT OF CURRICULAR REVISION COMMITTEE May 18, 1939

Re: Revision of the English Requirements

The advisability of increasing the requirements for students seeking to prepare for teaching English was referred to this committee. It should be pointed out that this Board has no authority to change existing regulations for the certification of teachers. It can merely recommend to the State Council of Education that requirements be changed. This the Board has done in asking that certification requirements for secondary teachers be increased from eighteen to a minimum of twenty-four semester hours in all subject matter fields. If the Board's recommendation should be approved, a minimum increase of six hours will be effected.

The committee admits that even twenty-four hours is not the optimum preparation for a teacher of English but it is possible by restricting a prospective teacher of English to one area of concentration to take forty-two semester hours of English in addition to twelve semester hours in the same field required of all prospective secondary academic teachers, or a total of fifty-four semester hours of English plus the required three hour course in Speech.

The committee doubts the advisability at this time of changing its recommendations now before the State Council of Education.

Respectfully submitted,

T. T. Allen Henry Klonower Q. A. W. Rohrbach Robert M. Steele, Chairman"

Doctor Steele stated that there seems to be considerable question as to whether the courses now required in the area of English sufficiently cover the work actually to be taught in high school English. He felt that a rather detailed study should be made of this problem.

On motion by Doctor Rohrbach, seconded by Doctor Flowers, it was voted that the Board accept for further study the report of the Curricular Revision Committee re Revision of English Requirements.

the second s

the second statement and provide the second se

A real framework of the local division of th

B. Report of the Budget Committee

Doctor Miller, Chairman of the Budget Committee, stated that he had no report to present at the meeting.

C. Report of Dr. Ross re "Marking Systems"

Doctor Ross reported progress. He stated that the material was being mimeographed at the present time and that he would mail the material to the members of the Board with reference to marking systems.

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Chandler, it was voted that Doctor Ross' report be accepted.

D. Report of the Committee re "Limitation of Enrolments"

Doctor Flowers, Chairman of the Committee re "Limitation of Enrolments", stated that inasmuch as there was much information concerning enrolments in the institutions that the committee did not have, he felt that no specific recommendations could be made at that time. He stated that there were many problems involved in this study with reference to the population and needs of the various districts, facilities at the institutions, et cetera. The committee felt, however, that no institution should be allowed to grow to the extent that other institutions will be sacrificed.

On motion by Doctor Rohrbach, seconded by Doctor Hill, it was voted that the report of progress be accepted and that the study be continued and report made at a subsequent meeting of the Board.

E. Reports from the Attorney General's Office

- 1. Possibility of Providing Liability Protection
- 2. Report on Play Production Material

No reports had been received.

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Tanger, it was voted that the report of no progress be accepted and that the item be continued on the Docket.

F. Report of the Committee on Entrance Requirements

1. Uniform College Admission Blank

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Committee on Entrance Requirements stated that the committee had revised pages 1 and 2 of the Application for Admission form which had been suggested by the Department for use in the institutions of higher learning. This form follows page 1355. -

Application for Admission

To the Applicant: Please fill in the first two pages of this application; then take the form to your high school principal who will fill in pages three and four.

1.	Name of Applicant	Drint) Tost 1	Vame	First Name	. I.b.biM	Name
~			vano	11100 Namo	mituat	
2.	Permanent Address	and Street	City	Count	tv	State
-						
3.	Date of Birth Month D	av Year	Place of	City and	State or Con	ntrv
4.	SexNationality	······································	lace	onuren pr	.ererence	
5.	Name of Parent or Guardia	n				
~ •	Address of Parent or Guar	Number	and Stree	t Cit	ty	State
7.	Birthplace of Father		М	other		
	Birthplace of Father	State or Cour	ntry	St	tate or Count	ry
	Occupation of Parent or G					
g	List below the secondary	schools (Juni	or High	Senior High s	and Prenarate	עזירו
	Schools) and higher insti-					
					Yea	
	Name of School	Location	-	From	To Gradu	lated
a.	······································					
0.						
с.						5
LO.	Check the curriculum you	lesire to tal	ce:			entre
	Kindergarten-Prima: Intermediate	ry				
	Rural					
	Secondary-Junior-Secondary-Seconda	enior High So	chool			
		Special	Curricula			
	Art Education				strial Arts	
	Cooperative Educat	ion		Libra	ary	
	Health Education	IOII		Music	; maantan Tiduu	
	Home Economics				ergarten Educ	
	Home Economics			Speci	ial Education	1
11.	List, after the proper he	ading as give	en below,	the specific s	school activi	ty in
	which you were active whil	le in high so	chool; als	o list offices	s held and ho	onors
	received:					
	Dramatics, debating, 1	iterary:				
	Musical:					
	Publications:			-		
	Student Government:					
	Others:					

1111

12. W	hat	were '	vour	hobbies	while	in	high	school?
-------	-----	--------	------	---------	-------	----	------	---------

- 13. Indicate here the amount and type of any special training you may have had along such lines as art, music, stenography, apprenticeship, etc._____
- 14. List here any physical disabilities or handicaps of which you are aware:
- 15. In what extra-curricular activities do you expect to participate while in college?
- 16. Do you expect to enroll as a commuting student or as a dormitory student?
- 17. When do you expect to enter this college? Month Year
- 18. Have you read the catalog of this college?
- 19. Are you depending on your own earnings? Partially? Wholly?
- 20. Is any one dependent on you for support? _____? Are you married?______
- 21. Will it be necessary for you to earn money during the school year to help pay your college expenses?_____ If so, what type of work are you qualified to do?
- 22. If you have been employed list below the exact type of work you have done.

	Type	Years	Months	Salary
23.	Why do you wish to prepare for teaching	g?		
24.	When did you decide to prepare for tead	ching?		

I certify that the above statements are correct and that, in consideration of receiving tuition at the State Teachers College at Pennsylvania, I hereby obligate myself to teach in the public schools of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania for not less than two years.

Date

Signature of Applicant

approved Application is approved on probation not approved

President of College

and the party provides and the party of the

On motion by Doctor Allen, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was voted that the report of the committee be accepted with thanks and that each member of the Board be instructed to give his individual reaction to the suggested admission blank to the Chairman of the Committee within the next two weeks in writing.

G. Report of the Committee re "Revision of Enrolment Report"

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Committee re "Revision of Enrolment Report", presented the following report: (This form follows page 1356)

"Report of Committee on Revision of Enrolment Form May 18, 1939

The Committee appointed to make a study of the enrolment form for State Teachers Colleges has given careful study to the problems involved and submits its report herewith:

- I. Page 2 of the previous form has been revised so as to show the number of Class I students enrolled in the First Year and in the Second Year of the basic general course. A distribution of students is provided for the Third and Fourth Years into Elementary and Secondary. Provision is made for the distribution of students throughout each of the four years in special curriculums. The distribution by counties and number from other states has been retained and at the bottom of the page a summary has been included which shows the total number of students in each of Class I, II, and III, distributing the number between day and resident students and between male and female. The grand total presents in one figure the total number of students receiving instruction preparatory to teaching.
- II. Page 3 provides for a somewhat different arrangement of Class II and Class III students. These reports are so arranged so that Class II students may be adjusted easily in terms of full-time students, Class II and Class III.
- III. On page 4 a summary of enrolment adjusted in terms of fulltime students is provided. The total here indicates the total instructional load in terms of full-time students.
 - IV. No changes have been made in Class IV or Class V since these classes properly speaking do not in any case except in connection with the special Music and Art curriculums constitute an instructional load on the teaching staff. Such instructional load as is implied in Class IV and Class V is covered in the total adjusted enrolment.

State Teachers College at____

Enrolment on

Date

Class I Students (who have met in full the entrance-requirements and who are pursuing as full-time students, a regularly adopted and authorized curriculum for the preparation of teachers for the public schools) as follows:

IOLIOWS:											
Curriculum		umbe roll						n by (om Oth			
	IVI	T	-			1	-				
First Year-General				Adams			Lawr	ence			
Second Year-General	++			Alleghe	nv	1	Leba				
Elementary				Armstro	the second s	1	Lehi				
Third Year Secondary				Beaver			Luzer				
Elementary	+			Bedford			Lycon	and the state of the local division of the l	~		
Fourth Year Secondary	+			Berks			McKe				
First Year Students				Blair			Merce				
"Special Second " "				Bradfor	d		Miff				
Curriculum Third " "				Bucks			Monro				
Fourth " "			_	Butler			and a second sec	gomery	 T		
First " "				Cambria			Mont				
Second " "				Cameron				hampto	מו		
Third ""				Carbon				humber			
Fourth " "				Center			Perr		Land		
First " "				Chester				adelph	ia		
Second " "				Clarion		<u> </u>	Pike	auci pi	114		
Third " "	+			Clearfi	610		Potte	on			
Fourth " "				Clinton				ylkill			
First " "				Columbi			Snyde	the local division of			
Second " "				Crawfor			Some				
Third " "				Cumberl			Sull				
Fourth " "	+			Dauphin	anu			uehanr	19		
First " "				Delawar			Tioga	and the second se	la		
Second " "				Elk	<u> </u>		Unio				
Third ""				Erie			Vena				
Fourth " "				Fayette			Warre				
Trourth				Forest				ingtor			
				Frankli	~			and the second division of the second divisio			
Others				Fulton	<u> </u>		Wayne	norela	md		
others				and the state of t			and the second s	and the second se			
				Green	dan		Wyom	states and a support of the local division o			
(Please describe,				Hunting Indiana	don		York	l from	Dem		
(riease describe,				the second s							
				Jeffers			From	other	sta	tes	
				Juniata						-	•
motol Ologg T				Lackawa			-	l of (1	
Total Class I	07			Lancast			and a sub-	tudent	3	moment	
Number	and the owner water water water	ss I		Class			lass			TOTAL	the second rest of the local division of the
Of Students	M	F.	Т	MF	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Summary Day										+	
Resident											++
Total					1				1	1	
							GRA	AND TO	TAL		1

*Write in special curriculum applicable.

Class II. Students (enrolled in regularly organized extension classes taught by teachers employed on a full-time basis by The State Teachers Colleges) as follows:

				Enr	olı	nei	nt				
Course Title	Semester Hrs. Credit		acher Servi	s in ce	0.	the	ers		Tot	al	Total Semester Hrs. Carried By
		and the state of the			M	F	T	M	F	T	
			-	-		-	-		-		
											TATIOT CIAS

GRAND TOTAL

Enrolment adjusted in terms of full time students. (Divide grand total by 16)

> Class III Part-time Campus Students Taking Fewer than 13 Semester Hours.

	En	rolmer	nt	Total Semester	Hours Car	ried by
	М	F	T	М	F	T
Teachers in Service						
Others Day Students Resident						
Resident						
Totals						
				GRA	ND TOTAL	

Enrolment adjusted in terms of full time students. (Divide grand total by 16.)



Summary of Enrolment (Adjusted in terms of full time students)

.

Class I		
Class II		
Class III		
	Total	

- <u>Class IV</u> Students (part-time students who are taking studio lessons in Music, Art, Public Speaking, or any other subject on the individual teacher-pupil basis) as follows:
 - A. Those students who have this part-time work ONLY.

	Male	Female	Total
Music			
Art			
Public Speaking			
Other Subjects			
TOTAL			

B. Those regularly enrolled students who are doing this part-time work as an EXTRA:

	Male	Female	Total
Music			
Art			
Public Speaking			
Other Subjects			
TOTAL			

and the second sec





Í

The Committee recommends the adoption of this form subject to such refinements as appear necessary in working up the form.

Respectfully submitted,

Francis B. Haas Joseph F. Noonan Robert M. Steele, Chairman"

On motion by Doctor Miller, seconded by Doctor Flowers, it was voted that page 3, Class III be amended to read as follows:

> "Class III Part-time Campus Students Taking Fewer than 12 Semester Hours"

It was suggested that on page 3 under Class II a column be provided for Extension Center and Instructor.

On page 4 under Summary of Enrolment, it was suggested that a column be provided for Actual Total and Adjusted Total.

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted that the report of the Committee re "Revision of Enrolment Report" be accepted.

On motion by Doctor Miller, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was voted that the Board adjourn for lunch at 1:00 P.M. to meet again at 2:00 P.M.

H. Report of the Committee re "Recognition by Middle States Association"

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Rowland, it was voted that this item be removed from the Docket.

I. Report of the Committee on Publications

Doctor Haas, Chairman of the Committee on Publications, reported progress.

J. Report of the Fees Committee

1. Fees for Secondary School Students

The question of Housing Fees, Contingent Fees, and Activities Fees for Secondary School students was discussed.

Doctor Noonan stated that he felt the Housing Fee for secondary school students should be the same as that for college students inasmuch as the cost of housing secondary school students is greater than that of housing of college students.

Doctor Haas raised the question as to what groups served should fees be charged; should they be uniform fees or should they be left to the local administration?

Doctor Noonan pointed out that the situations at West Chester, Indiana, and Mansfield were entirely different inasmuch as a different type of service is offered at each of the institutions.

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Noonan, it was voted that such fees may be charged for students attending campus training schools as may be approved by the local institutions and approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

K. Report of the Committee re "Service Areas"

Doctor Rowland called the attention of the members of the Board to the report of the Committee re Service Areas as it appeared in the minutes of the Board of Presidents, March 17, 1939.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Tanger, it was voted that the item be carried over on the Docket.

L. Report of the Committee re "Development of Format for Reporting Instructional and Non-Instructional Staffs in State Teachers Colleges"

Doctor Rowland, Chairman of the Committee, reported progress.

M. Report of Committee re "Testing Program"

Doctor Flowers, Chairman of the Committee re "Testing Program" reported progress and stated that the committee would have a detailed report at the next meeting of the Board.

On motion by Doctor Steele, seconded by Doctor Flowers, it was voted that the colleges proceed with the use of such tests as they deem advisable and prepare for freshmen examinations to be held July 14 and September 7.

III. New Business

A. <u>Question of Interpretation and Uniform</u> Procedure re "Fees for Special Curriculums"

Questions were raised with reference to the fees charged students registered in special curriculums but who desire to complete merely academic subjects in the summer session.

Questions were also raised with reference to academic students who desire to register for special class subjects in the summer session and the amount of fees charged these students.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Steele, it was voted that this matter be referred to the Fees Committee for report at a subsequent meeting of the Board.

B. Interpretation of Student Activity Fee

By unanimous consent this item was carried over on the Docket.

C. Police Protection for State Teachers Colleges

Doctor Haas stated that there was a bill before the General Assembly that dealt with police protection for Welfare institutions. He asked whether the State Teachers Colleges were included in this bill.

It was requested that copies of this bill be sent to the State Teachers Colleges.

D. <u>Conference for Laundry Operators in</u> State institutions

Doctor Klonower spoke of the importance of the Laundry Conference to be held at State College June 16 and 17. He stated that all the State Teachers Colleges were planning to be represented at the Conference. He pointed out that it was vitally important that the laundry operators take part in this Conference at which much valuable knowledge would be gained in connection with the operations of the laundries.

- E. <u>Summary of Enrolments in Pennsylvania State</u> Teachers Colleges as of February 15, 1939
- A copy of this chart follows page 1363 as Exhibit "A".
 - F. Home Economics Curriculum

Doctor Steele, Chairman of the Curricular Revision Committee, stated that the two institutions, Indiana and Mansfield, offering the Home Economics Curriculum together with the Department of Public Instruction and in line with the requirements for Federal support on a vocational basis, had agreed upon a revised curriculum. He pointed out that the Curricular Revision Committee had been requested to work with these groups in attempting to set up the best possible distribution by semesters.

Challend Street and Street and Street Street

the second second

and the second se

the second se

and the second s

and the second s

On motion of Doctor Noonan, seconded by Doctor Smith, it was <u>voted</u> that the proposed curriculum that was agreed upon by both institutions be accepted and that the Curricular Revision Committee be instructed to work with the institutions in arriving at an acceptable distribution of the work.

G. Purchase Requests

Dr. Donald P. Davis, Director, Bureau of Administration and Finance appeared before the Board.

Doctor Davis stated that the Department was having trouble with large purchase requests at the end of the biennium. He pointed out, however, that Doctor Ade took the position that anything that was constructive and warranted purchase, the requisition was approved. He further stated that the Department had the understanding with the Budget Office that anything that carried the signature of the Department would be approved.

Doctor Davis advised the members of the Board that the Department was having trouble auditing local purchases under ten dollars. He asked that the Budget Committee of the Board meet with him to work out a possible solution to the problem.

H. Purchase of Secondary School Lists

The question of buying lists of secondary school graduates was raised by Doctor Davis. These lists are prepared and sold by the Pennsylvania Branch Department of Secondary School Principals of the National Education Association.

Doctor Rowland stated that it was his opinion that since the State Teachers Colleges were part of the public school system, it should be their privilege to secure from the high school principals lists of their graduates without cost.

Doctor Paul L. Cressman, Director, Bureau of Instruction, appeared before the Board.

Doctor Cressman pointed out that this association was formed for the main purpose of clearing up rackets. The Department made a study of the situation, he stated, and advised the high school principals to band together to do away with such procedures. Doctor Cressman stated that the charge that is made for these lists of graduates merely covers the cost of printing them.

A reaction of the second second

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Noonan, it was <u>voted</u> that a committee of the Board be appointed to consult with the officials of this organization for the purpose of bringing the point of view of the Board to their attention and for the purpose of clearing the matter.

I. Meeting of Deans of Instruction

On motion by Doctor Haas, seconded by Doctor Noonan, it was voted that authorization be given to the Department to call a meeting of the Deans of Instruction at a satisfactory time.

J. <u>Secondary School Appraisal Program of</u> Summer School Students

Doctor Cressman read to the members of the Board a sample letter which had been prepared to the Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges and various Liberal Arts Colleges with reference to the secondary school appraisal program of summer school students. He pointed out that a representative from the Department would visit the institutions and present lantern slides in connection with the new secondary school criteria.

The members indicated that they would welcome such a visit to their institutions.

K. Pennsylvania Farmer

Doctor Klonower read to the members of the Board the letter which he had received from Mr. C. L. White, Advertising Manager, Pennsylvania Farmer, with reference to the possibility of a composite advertisement of the State Teachers Colleges being inserted in this magazine.

On motion by Doctor Rowland, seconded by Doctor Noonan, it was voted that Mr. White be advised that while the Board appreciated the opportunity that was presented, it regretted that a view of the action of the Board taken July 8, 1938, with reference to this matter, it would not be possible to insert a composite statement in the Pennsylvania Farmer magazine.

L. Vocational Conference

Doctor Smith extended to the members of the Board a cordial invitation to attend the Vocational Conference to be held at Indiana June 28, 29, 1939.

The Board adjourned at 3:30 P.M. Daylight Saving Time.

mm

Approved

-136

Lester K. Ade Superintendent of Public Instruction

and the second s

and the second sec

Manual Manual<	Returning Returning <t< th=""><th></th><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Singepu</th><th></th><th>ū</th><th>•11</th><th></th><th>goog</th><th>0</th><th>1n</th><th>(2)</th><th>Enrol- ment of</th><th>Length of</th><th></th><th>Mumber</th><th>of Day</th><th>Day and Resident Students</th><th>dant St</th><th>idents</th><th></th></t<>		-					Singepu		ū	•11		goog	0	1n	(2)	Enrol- ment of	Length of		Mumber	of Day	Day and Resident Students	dant St	idents	
1 1	1 1	Teacher Education in L I I I I E Egular Curriculums A A District Curriculum of February 15, 1959	Area itotria	Aved 7 Lotui	Area		rion						prery 1				eachers in ervice	Leseons in Minutes	Day	Resi-	CT CT	y Resi-	Day	4+	
0 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 20 11 20 </th <th>1 1</th> <th>CPU CUT</th> <th>CPU CUT</th> <th>CFD</th> <th>PTO .</th> <th>- #</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>L F.M.</th> <th></th> <th>TIS</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Held</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>#</th> <th>I</th>	1 1	CPU CUT	CPU CUT	CFD	PTO .	- #					L F.M.		TIS			Held								#	I
0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0	Constraint Constra				0	-	1.1		9 00	_			61 - E	9 I	11	10	19	100-105-12	-		+-	+	2	8	
66 130 110 503 64.1 503 54.1	60 110 10 <	Print Canadian Source Dias 040 050 101 50		0.60 101 54		4		5	6 L				701	==	Tomehine	17	250	M-not-net		1	4	4	LA2T		101
01 14 90 61 70 101 90 51 70 103 70 103 70 103 70 103 70 103 70 103 70 103 70 103 70 103 70<	00 141 90 61 70 101 97 101 97 101 103	r 1805 101 158 22 12	101 158 22 12	158 22 12	22 1 22	-	1	ľ	170	-	+	05 105	+		alifornia		-		696		+		215		18
10 01 03 <	10 14 0 00 15 0 16 100 165 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td><td>-</td><td>+</td><td></td><td>heyney</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>52</td><td>\square</td><td></td><td>\square</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></t<>										+	-	+		heyney	•	•	•	52	\square		\square			•
11 13 14 13 13 14 13<	11 90 13 32 13 32 33 <	84 92 18 70	84 92 18 70	92 18 70	18 70	2	0 -	_		-	_	_	-+	_	larion	• •	-	1	251				83	\square	•
8 6 7	8 6 7	542 47 52 = 24	3 11 22 10 10	<u>52</u> - 24			4 67	-	3	-	+	_	+	-	dinhoro		52 2RG	100-150-30	+	1	\downarrow	-	2 6		+
10 21 24 35 <	10 21 24 35 55 35 47 30 31 324 326 334 256 256 <t< td=""><td>Elementary 407 14 40 29 4</td><td>14 40 29 4</td><td>40 29 4</td><td>29</td><td>•</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>45</td><td>-</td><td>+</td><td>_</td><td>19</td><td>-</td><td>ndiana</td><td></td><td>14</td><td>120</td><td>+-</td><td></td><td>+</td><td>1</td><td>164</td><td></td><td>┢</td></t<>	Elementary 407 14 40 29 4	14 40 29 4	40 29 4	29	•	5	10	45	-	+	_	19	-	ndiana		14	120	+-		+	1	164		┢
11 52 1 1 2 1 2 2 3	11 23 -	224 20 41 - 12	20 4] - 16	1 41 - 15	- 15	15	27	28	52		-		30	-	utetown	1	•	•	455				250		1
1/1 1/2 1/2 1/2 2/2 2/2 2/3 2/2 2/3 2/2 2/3 <th2 3<="" th=""> <th2 3<="" th=""></th2></th2>	1/1 25 1/1 26 1/1 27 28 27 <th2< td=""><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>•</td><td>-</td><td>ock Haven</td><td>4</td><td>187</td><td>100-150</td><td>1 322</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>46</td><td></td><td>1</td></th2<>	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	19		1	1	•	-	ock Haven	4	187	100-150	1 322				46		1
1/10 1/10 <th< td=""><td>0 0</td><td></td><td></td><td>-+</td><td>-</td><td>+</td><td>1</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>1</td><td>4</td><td>-</td><td>ansfield</td><td>0</td><td>•</td><td>1</td><td>288</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td></td><td>8</td><td></td><td>2</td></th<>	0 0			-+	-	+	1	5			•	1	4	-	ansfield	0	•	1	288	_	_		8		2
101 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 21 200	UN 0 1 0 <th0< th=""> 0 0 0</th0<>						_	2	1	4	-	4	4		1110F871110	1.6		194	123		_	4	146		+
30 1 22 100 001 92 000 92 92 000 92	300 1 22 1 23 100 321 302 313 40 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 41 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 45 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1 1 1<td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>31</td><td></td><td>+</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>I T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T</td><td>2</td><td>0.5</td><td>TOO TOO</td><td>2 To</td><td>1</td><td>+</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td></td><td>it</td></th1<>						_	31		+	-	-			I T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	2	0.5	TOO TOO	2 To	1	+	1	20		it
070 1 24 1 1 24 1 1 24 1 1 24 1 </td <td>001 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td>11</td> <td>107</td> <td>╇</td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>TIPPETY KOUL</td> <td>*</td> <td></td> <td>DeT-ent</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>ł</td>	001 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1				+	+		11	107	╇	•	-	1		TIPPETY KOUL	*		DeT-ent		1	4	1		1	ł
#6 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 4 1 2 4 1	1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<>					+		11	64	∔	+	_			I JOSE ATTACK	T	7	DET				_			
1 24 1 24 10 11 24 24 11 24 24 11 24 24 11 24 <td>1 23 1 74 B0 COLLMGESS Full=time Students Students Students Exudents Exudents</td> <td>Fourth Year 96 50 =</td> <td>50 =</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 1 K</td> <td>45</td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Class</td> <td></td> <td>Part-t</td> <td>ime Can</td> <td></td> <td>Stude</td> <td></td> <td>I subs</td> <td>ndivid</td>	1 23 1 74 B0 COLLMGESS Full=time Students Students Students Exudents	Fourth Year 96 50 =	50 =					- 1 K	45	+				1			Class		Part-t	ime Can		Stude		I subs	ndivid
1 1 2 3 43 CollAdES Full-etimo Studente lesenan 13 s.h. 1	1 2 3 45 Fulletime Stadente Locat Enten 1, a 1 1 2 1 5 1 5 45 1	249			•	+	 		ŀ	+-	1		ſ	80					Studen	ts taki	De -			Poher-P	I Liga
1 1	1 1	Second Year 155	1	1	1	-	- 01		•		•	L	+	49	COLLEGES	Full-	time Stud	lents	leestn	an 15 a	. n.		trt-time	1 DELT	
D: 0.00000 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 0.0000000 0.0000000 0.0000000 0.0000000 0.00000000 0.00000000 0.00000000 0.00000000 0.00000000000000 0.000000000000000 0.00000000000000000000000000 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	1 1 2 2 2 1	158 52		52	- 52	- 52				-	•			42		Regul	ar Currio		e. Tee	chere-1	n-servi	8	scular 8	tudents	-RITRI
1 1	1 1	r 155 =	1	1	•	•	-				1		_	58					p. 0tn	ł					
1001 1010 1001 1010 1001 1010 1001 1010 1001	1 1			1 1		1	-	a 11	30	+	67	-	_	+		Tava	+	-	Total		Nonen	TOT		USIC	UR D
28 9 1	1 1								2	+	30	1	+	+	POPAT.	TUL BIE	+	ARIS	2 7961	77 0 A	-f	F	+	24	-
0.201 0.201 <td< td=""><td>(a) (a) (</td><td></td><td>- 2</td><td>- 2</td><td>2</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>+</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>loomsburg</td><td>65</td><td>┢</td><td>335</td><td>134</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>╞</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></td<>	(a) (- 2	- 2	2	-		1	8	0	+	1	1	-	loomsburg	65	┢	335	134	1	-	-	╞	0	1
187 23 23 1 <td>1 1</td> <td>120 = 84 6 =</td> <td>- 84 6 -</td> <td>84 6 -</td> <td> 6 - </td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>alifornia</td> <td>62</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td>	1 1	120 = 84 6 =	- 84 6 -	84 6 -	6 -	1	1	1	1	-					alifornia	62	-			10				2	
1 0	1 1 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 1<	1 89	- 55 4	55 4	4		-	1	•	_				-	heyney		-							1	1
494 23 33 <t< td=""><td>58 91 91 92 23 93 93 1<</td><td>80 = 33</td><td>- 32</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>=</td><td>larion</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></t<>	58 91 91 92 23 93 93 1<	80 = 33	- 32			1	1	1	•	•				=	larion				_						1
233 23 <t< td=""><td>230 117 100 101 102 201 102 231 110 11 1<td>- 24 2 -</td><td>- 24 2 -</td><td>24 2 -</td><td>-</td><td>•</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>aet Stroudsburg</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 2</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>1</td></td></t<>	230 117 100 101 102 201 102 231 110 11 1 <td>- 24 2 -</td> <td>- 24 2 -</td> <td>24 2 -</td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>aet Stroudsburg</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td>	- 24 2 -	- 24 2 -	24 2 -	-	•	1	1	•		_				aet Stroudsburg						- 2			-	1
1001 2001	1 1 2 3 3 1	8 8 9/17	•	•	•		;	1	200	4	22	4	_	-	dinboro	27	-	156		T	_	-		•	1
9 0 11 1	1 1						+	1	200	4	81	4	_	-+	Dd 1ana	128	-	868		-1	4			13	
1 1	1 1						+	1	3	4	23	4	\downarrow		U LE COWE		+	107			4	+		-	
1 1 <td>1 1<td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>+</td><td>01</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>-</td><td>OOK HAVED</td><td>2</td><td>+</td><td>502</td><td></td><td>2 01</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td>	1 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td>1</td> <td>8</td> <td>+</td> <td>01</td> <td>-</td> <td>4</td> <td>-</td> <td>OOK HAVED</td> <td>2</td> <td>+</td> <td>502</td> <td></td> <td>2 01</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>						+	1	8	+	01	-	4	-	OOK HAVED	2	+	502		2 01	4	4		-	-
1 1 <td>Shippersung anti-oral Solvols Saitppersung anti-oral Solvols Saitppersung anti-oral Solvols Saitppersung anti-oral Solvols Saittportonic Saitportonic Saitportonic Saitportonic Saitportonic Saitportonic Saitportonic Saitpor</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>╇</td> <td></td> <td>+-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>1 areville</td> <td>ARI</td> <td>+</td> <td>210</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td>╁</td> <td>\downarrow</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Shippersung anti-oral Solvols Saitppersung anti-oral Solvols Saitppersung anti-oral Solvols Saitppersung anti-oral Solvols Saittportonic Saitportonic Saitportonic Saitportonic Saitportonic Saitportonic Saitportonic Saitpor					-	-	1	1	╇		+-	1	-	1 areville	ARI	+	210	-		+	╁	\downarrow		
3 3 <td>1 2 3 2 1 2 1 2 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Į.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>hi manahumi</td> <td>10</td> <td>╀</td> <td>950</td> <td></td> <td>ŀ</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td>	1 2 3 2 1 2 1 2 1									Į.				-	hi manahumi	10	╀	950		ŀ	4				+
3 3 2 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 3 6 5 5 5 5 5 7 5 5 5 5 5 6 5 5 5 5 5 7 5 5 5 5 5 7 5 5 5 5 5 7 5 5 5 5 5 7 5 5 5 5 5 8 5 5 5 5 5 7 5 5 5 5 5 8 5 5 5 5 5 8 5 5 5 5 5 8 5 5 5 5 5 8 5 5 5 5 5 9 5 5 5 5 5 8 5 5 5 </td <td>0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<td>Education Curriculum: 18 Third Year; 10 Fourth Year</td><td>Third</td><td>I Tear; 10 Fourth Tear</td><td>10 Fourth Year</td><td>urth Year</td><td>100</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Honery Rook</td><td>19</td><td>+</td><td>305</td><td>_</td><td></td><td>+</td><td>+</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></td>	0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td>Education Curriculum: 18 Third Year; 10 Fourth Year</td> <td>Third</td> <td>I Tear; 10 Fourth Tear</td> <td>10 Fourth Year</td> <td>urth Year</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Honery Rook</td> <td>19</td> <td>+</td> <td>305</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td>+</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Education Curriculum: 18 Third Year; 10 Fourth Year	Third	I Tear; 10 Fourth Tear	10 Fourth Year	urth Year	100								Honery Rook	19	+	305	_		+	+	1		
3 9 5 1 0 3 1 0 7 4 1 3 3 5 5 5 1 1 3 5 5 5 5 1	1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0<													-	est Chester	161	+	585	-	ī	+	+	Ļ	F	
9 9 9 1	1 23 2 1 1 1 1 23 2 2 2 1 1 23 2 2 2 2 1 1 23 2 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>																		_	-			-		
1 9 9 1 1 1 1	1 5														Class V Pupils	in the second			8.	_			•1		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 3 3 5 1 1 2 3 3 5 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 1 1 3 3 3 <td>1 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0<td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td>mq</td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td>u•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	1 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 <td></td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>mq</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>u•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>															7			mq	-	_	u •			
23 23 25 25 25 25 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 23 25 25 25 25 25 25 23 25 25 25 25 25 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 35 25 25 26 26 26 35 25 35 25 26 26 35 35 35 35 35 26 36 35 36 35 36 35 26 37 35 35 35 35 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 35 37 38 36 36 36 36 36 38 36 36 36 36 36 36 38 36 36 36 36 36 36 38 36 36 36 36 36 36 38 <	28246 4935 549 170 1 28246 4935 549 1767 511 57 28246 4935 549 1767 511 56 28246 4935 549 1767 511 56 28246 155 549 1767 511 56 2824 157 535 549 1767 511 282 501 535 549 1767 531 430 282 501 535 549 1747 50 1 282 501 531 430 1302 561 1 283 559 1127 50 1 145 6 283 559 137 400 500 1 1 283 559 137 400 500 1 1 285 5679 279 1 1 400 1 15500 1354 630 1 1 457 630 15500 1357 5630 1 1 457 630														11			*	p	-	-			-	
T T <tht< th=""> <tht< th=""> <tht< th=""> <tht< th=""></tht<></tht<></tht<></tht<>	T T Solution Solutitititities Solution S															Ţ		eu	no	-	-	_			
H I IX IX <td>H H</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>Practice School</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>LÃO</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	H H													-	Practice School	0		LÃO			-				-
28246 4935 6104 535 549 1767 511 6005 879 430 1502 581 1557 83 4065 234 157 60 155 256 85 401 291 405 500 1347 83 86800 1864 568 - 554 657 226 1127 620 - 196 - 1133	2824.8 4935 6104 535 549 1767 511 6005 879 430 1502 581 1537 83 4065 224 157 60 156 256 85 401 291 430 1502 581 144 5 8690 1864 568 - 586 657 226 1127 620 - 144 5 1550 2835 5679 279 - 4567 68 - 600 - - 53															T		40		_	-			-	
4065 234 157 60 155 258 85 401 231 450 508 591 144 5 8680 1864 568 - 594 657 225 1127 620 - 196 -1133	4065 234 157 60 156 85 401 231 430 508 531 144 55 9690 1864 568 - 594 657 226 1127 620 - 196 - 1133 15505 12679 - 852 - 4567 68 - 600 - 53														TOTAL	28248	4955	339	1767	-	_	430	502 591	1557	
8680 1864 368 - 394 657 226 1127 620 - 196 - 1193	9690 1864 368 - 394 657 226 1127 6.20 - 196 - 1133 15505 12835 5679 - 852 - 4567 68 - 600 - 53													U	ampus Sohools	-	234	60	258	╋	┢	130	506 591		12 51
	15505 2835 5579 279 - 852 - 4567 68 - 600 5													1	ooal Sohools		1864	•	657	F	┢	ŀ	196		- 205

Exhibit "A"

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania DEPARTMENT OF FUBLIC INSTRUCTION TEACHER EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION Harrieburg

SUMMARY OF EMPOLMENTS IN PENNSYLVAVIA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Covering Number of Different Students as of February 15, 1939

C 0 9 4 5 6 0 9 7 1 6 0 9 7 1 6 0				_			-			And in case of the local division of the loc	_					
to S L S							Irg		1						-	and the second
to S L S							pr		1					1	1 2	
to S L S			M	-			pr						1	L	8	-le
to 5 1 0 6 4 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 TOTAL 0155 666 628 107 255 464 27 1200 473 402 577 464 557 157 157 Attack main 37 1 - - - 3 1 - 2 43 57 157 157 Attack main 79 -4 4 -6 - 1 315 - <t< td=""><td></td><td>ы</td><td>IL</td><td>1 PT</td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>er er</td><td>0</td><td>F</td><td>pa </td><td></td><td>st</td></t<>		ы	IL	1 PT			10				er er	0	F	pa		st
to 5 1 0 6 4 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 TOTAL 0155 666 628 107 255 464 27 1200 473 402 577 464 557 157 157 Attack main 37 1 - - - 3 1 - 2 43 57 157 157 Attack main 79 -4 4 -6 - 1 315 - <t< td=""><td>COUNTY</td><td><</td><td>Ĩ.</td><td>12</td><td>A</td><td>E E</td><td>12</td><td>L L</td><td>1</td><td>Lmc</td><td>Iav</td><td>6</td><td>AB</td><td>na</td><td>L'</td><td>eu</td></t<>	COUNTY	<	Ĩ.	12	A	E E	12	L L	1	Lmc	Iav	6	AB	na	L'	eu
Torral 015 056 628 107 255 464 275 102 557 468 483 517 1 XBars 37 1 - - - - - 3 1 - 1 4 1 5 5 7 1 1 1 4 1 5 5 10 - - - 5 10 - - - 5 10 - - - 5 10 1 - - 5 10 2 1 - - 5 10 2 1 - 30 10		. €	E E	3	E	17	1	g	B	4		E.	- D	be	be	0
Torral 015 056 628 107 255 464 275 102 557 468 483 517 1 XBars 37 1 - - - - - 3 1 - 1 4 1 5 5 7 1 1 1 4 1 5 5 10 - - - 5 10 - - - 5 10 - - - 5 10 1 - - 5 10 2 1 - - 5 10 2 1 - 30 10		0	ğ	1	101	8	10	13	1d1	ta	och	na	12	11	4	st
Attag B7 P <td></td> <td>E</td> <td>Ē</td> <td>Ű</td> <td>1 C</td> <td>5</td> <td>E .</td> <td>Ĕ</td> <td>IL</td> <td>Ku</td> <td>L'</td> <td>Ma</td> <td>IN</td> <td>Sh</td> <td>S]</td> <td>Me</td>		E	Ē	Ű	1 C	5	E .	Ĕ	IL	Ku	L'	Ma	IN	Sh	S]	Me
Attag B7 P <td></td>																
Allefrong 446 - 84 5 17 1 18 155 - 4 3 5 - 177 5 Sewer 72 - 3 - 1 1 - - - - 3 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			656	628	167	253	484	273	A	1	402	the second second			517	
Tring 79 - 4 - 6 - <td>Adams</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>18</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Adams		1		1					1				18		
Texter T <td>Allegheny</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>4</td> <td>1 3</td> <td>3</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Allegheny		-		5	1	1			-	4	1 3	3	-		
Fractorial 32 - 1 - - - - 10 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - - 5 50 Bisir 147 - 1 - - - 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 - 5 3 1 - 1 - - 1 - - 3 1 2 1 - - 1	Armstrong		-		-	6	-	1		-		-	-			
Bria 273 6 - - 22 1 2 1 9 - - 50 Bradford 102 3 - - 2 2 3 - 1 84 89 2 13 Bradford 102 3 - - 2 3 - 1 66 1 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>40</td><td></td></td<>			-	1	-	-	-	5		-		-	1		40	
Distr 147 - - - - - - - - - - - 0 1 - 1 2 1 36 1 - 4 Bucks 66 4 - 1 - - - - 1 1 - 5 5 - 6 Cambria 200 - 7 1 <th1< th=""> 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<>		1			-	-									-	
Space Books Books <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>							+						1			
Backs 66 4 - 1 - 1 - 5 7 60 Cambria 203 - 7 1 1 1 155 3 1 3 3 1 8 3 10 Cambria 203 - 7 1 1 1 155 3 1 3 3 1 8 3 10 Cambor 25 - - - 1 2 1 - 1 - 2 1 1 - 2 2 - 4 - 5 1 - - 3 - - 1 - - - 3 - - 3 1 - 2 1 3 1 - 2 - 1 1 3 1 - - - 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 -							1				1					
Briter 128 - 2 0 - - - - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							1				-		1			
Camprin208-71111199-15318310Carbon65611<			_											+	1	
Gameron2111Carbon6660129-5-121Center26129-5-12-3Clarin120123-44213Clarin196 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>													-			
$ \begin{array}{c} Garbon & 65 & 6 & - & - & - & 20 & 1 & 2 & 9 & - & 5 & - & 1 & - & 21 \\ Conter & 350 & 2 & - & 12 & - & 2 & 2 & - & 4 & - & 5 & 12 & - & - & 38 \\ Chester & 350 & 2 & - & 12 & - & 2 & 2 & - & 4 & - & 5 & 12 & - & - & 382 \\ Clarion & 130 & - & - & - & 1 & 25 & - & - & 4 & 2 & - & - & 1 & 4 & 3 \\ Clarion & 190 & - & - & - & 125 & - & - & 4 & 2 & - & - & 1 & 4 & 3 \\ Clarion & 196 & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & 185 & 1 & - & - & - & 482 \\ Clarion & 196 & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & 185 & 1 & - & - & 4 & 4 \\ Clarion & 196 & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & 185 & 1 & - & - & 4 & 4 \\ Clarion & 196 & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & 185 & 1 & - & - & 4 & 4 \\ Clarion & 106 & - & - & - & - & - & - & 185 & 1 & - & - & 4 & 4 \\ Clarion & 101 & 12 & 1 & 3 & - & 1 & 46 & 5 & - & - & 2 & - & - & 3 & 4 \\ Carword & 68 & - & - & 7 & 1 & 46 & 5 & - & - & 2 & 1 & - & - & 4 & 4 \\ Dalawre & 331 & 1 & - & 27 & - & 4 & - & 1 & 2 & 1 & 3 & 8 & 3 & - & 281 \\ Payette & 180 & - & 11 & - & 2 & 147 & 14 & 1 & - & 1 & - & - & 3 & 1 \\ Payette & 180 & - & 18 & - & - & - & - & 17 & - & - & - & - & - & - & - \\ Payette & 180 & - & 18 & - & - & - & 17 & - & - & - & 12 & - & - & - \\ Payette & 180 & - & 18 & - & - & - & 17 & - & - & - & 12 & - & - & - \\ Payette & 180 & - & 18 & - & - & - & 17 & - & - & - & 12 & - & - & - \\ Payette & 180 & - & 18 & - & - & - & - & 17 & - & - & - & 12 & - & - & - \\ Payette & 180 & - & 18 & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & $	and the second s													+		
Senter 26 - - - 1 - 7 - 14 1 - - - 362 Clerion 130 - - 12 - 2 2 - 4 5 12 -																
Chester 301 2 - 12 - - 12 - - 28 Clarion 150 - - - 12 - - 28 - - 27 - 34 1 -							1									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					7								-			
Clearfyleld 77 1 2 - 4 - - 7 34 1 - 1 4 3 Columbia 219 224 - - - - - - - - 3 1 - - 3 1 - - 3 1 - - 3 1 - - 3 1 - - - 3 1 - - - - - - 3 1 1 - - - - 3 1 3 1 1 - - - 1 3 1 3 1 1 - - - 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 - - 3 1							+							+		
Clinton1961951Dalawise1001215-11112111 <td></td>																
Columbia 219 204 - - - 6 - 1 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>the second se</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			the second se				+			+						
Creation6971465							1				4		1			
Cumberland 165 1 1 - - - - - - - - 1 1 9 3 3 1 1 9 3 - 1 1 9 3 - 1 1 9 7 - 6 - - - - 2 2 1 7 - 6 - - - - - 7 - 6 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>7</td><td></td><td>46</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>8</td><td></td></t<>				-	-	7		46		-	-		-	-	8	
Delawse 351 1 - 27 - 4 - 1 2 1 3 8 3 - 281 Erie 179 - 4 1 - 2 17 - 5 6 - 3 1 - - - - 3 - - 1 2 1 1 - 1 - 1 1 - 3 1 - 1 - 1 3 3 - 2 1 2	Cumberland	165		1		-	-	-	9		1	3	3	128	-	19
Pir 20 - 2 - 7 - - 5 - 6 -	Dauphin	140	12	1	3	-	1	1	9	3	-	4	16	55	-	35
Frie179-41-2147141-181Payete180-151217-4231Porest511010111011-1113111011-1111-1111-11111212-11111111	Delaware		1		27		4	-		2	-	3	8	3	-	281
Prystre180-151217-4231Porest54-11-11 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>A</td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>			-	A		7					6		-	-		
Prest54-112Frence24-161-1112112112112-112112112112112112-112-112121211-111-11-11-11 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td> <td>147</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>La contra da</td>			-			-	2	147		1			-	-		La contra da
Prenklin1281-3-52106-12Pulton12110122212121212-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-1212121212121212<			-	151	2		-		17	-	4	2	-	-		
Fulton121-1-10Greens24-161-1Greens24-1671Auntingdon25-14Sefferson89-121Juniata1521Lackwanna14130122212Lackwanna328141-428212Lacawanna384401-18-1281-28128128128118101-18181012551111121181-11111 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>I</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			-			4	I			-		-	1			
Greene24-1671-Huntingdon25-114-2-112-4Indiama355-135552112-41Juniata151411411 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							+					-				
Huntingdon 26 $ 1$ $ 4$ $ 2$ $ 1$ 12 $ 4$ Indiama 336 $ 1$ $ -$			_								_					
Indiam336-15301211Junlata15211Lackswanna1413014144133Lakeswanna3242141-4244133Lakeswanna3241214244133Lakeswanna3941301261-28Lucerre36817514130126128Lyconing8611413012613Lyconing861111111213110102 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>							1							1		
Usefferson 069 $ 1$ $ 33$ $ 2$ 49 $ 1$ $ 2$ 1 Juniata 15 $ -$					+		-									
Juntata1533Lackaranna14130672-1225212Lancaster3242141-4133Lawrence95-1-4-318168-Lebnon3841301261-18Lebnon3841301261-28Luzerne368175164-58450628Lyconing36117423-21-Mercor6922-518-11025Montour32281-1366-145Montour32281-1311Northambeland10472111-2-2222 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				A				1								
Lackswanna 141 30 - - - 67 2 - 1 2 25 2 - - 12 Lancaster 324 2 - - - 1 4 1 - 4 274 4 1 33 Lawrence 955 - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -<											+		-			
Lawrence95-1-4-318168-Lehigh2041241301261-18Luzerne368175164-56450853Lycoming861174322-1-28McKean444-1-9-13-423-21-2Mercer6922-51811025Montoore127111025Montoore32261817-366-145Montour32261211224Northampton951422111224Northampton9515421013Pilee655- <t< td=""><td>the second se</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>67</td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>25</td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	the second se			-	-		67	2				25	2			
Lebanon394-6101-18Lehigh2041220-41301261-28Luzerne3661174322-1-28Lycoming861174322-1-22McKean444-1-9-13-423-2122McKean444-1-9-13-423-2122122-122121211-211025531102253Montone3226111366145331111-21111122211133222111111111111111	Lancaster	324	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	4	274	4	1	33
Lehigh2041220-41301261-28Luzerne363175164-58450853Lycoming8611743221-2McKean44-1-9-13-423-21-Mercer6922-518-1-135Mifflin26-143-11025Monco127122-13-11025Montour32281-13-112-22Northampton95144-221-113Perry2725-421013Phitaelphia3833196-72-132-259Pike64-11	Lawrence	95	-	1	-	4	-	3	18	-	-	1	-	-	68	
Luzerne368175164-58450853Lycoming861174322-1-2Mercer69-174323-21Mercer6922-9181-136-Mifflin26-1122-11025Montgomery202429-2-817-366-145Montour32261311Northumberland1047213-119352-7Perry27221322259Phiadelphia3933196-72127-53Songers252111-2171Pite6 <td< td=""><td>Lebanon</td><td></td><td>2</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>-</td><td>6</td><td>10</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td></td></td<>	Lebanon		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	6	10	1	-	
Lycoming8611 $ 7$ $ 43$ 22 $ 1$ $ 2$ McKeen 44 $ 1$ $ 9$ $ 1$ 3 $ 4$ 23 $ 2$ 1 $-$ Mercer 69 $ 2$ 2 $ 9$ 18 $ 4$ 23 $ 2$ 1 $ 1$ 00 2 55 Monco 127 $ 1$ $ 1$ 10 2 55 Montour 32 226 6 $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 36$ 6 $ 145$ Montour 32 226 2 $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 36$ 6 $ 145$ Montour 32 226 $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ 12 $ 24$ Northumberland 104 72 1 $ 1$ 1 9 3 5 2 $ 1$ Perry 27 2 $ 1$ 1 20 13 3 2 $ 255$ Philadelphia 393 3 1 96 $ 7$ $ -$				-	-	-		-		1				1	-	
kekean44-1-9-13-423-21-Mercer6922-5181-136-Mifflin26-14-3-11025Monce127113Montgonery202429-2-817-366-145Montour3226131Morthumberland1047213-119352-7Perry2725421013Philadelphia5533196-72-11322259Pike64-11121Potter252111123Schuylkill2484925311<20			And the second s	1	-	-	_	-	5	8	-	1	8	1	-	
Mercer 69 - - 2 2 - 9 18 - - 1 - 1 36 - Mifflin 26 - 1 - - - - 4 - 3 - 1 10 2 5 Mongomery 202 4 2 9 - 2 - 8 17 - - - 3 6 6 - 145 Montour 32 26 - - 1 - - 3 6 6 - 145 Monthumberland 104 72 1 - - 44 - 2 21 - - 24 210 1 3 Porthumberland 104 72 - - - - 2 - - 13 2 - 2 - 13 2 - 2 - 14 3 3 3 1 17 - - - 11 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>I</td> <td></td>				-	-	1									I	
Mifflin 26 -14-3-11025Montgomery 202 429-2-817-366-145Montgomery 202 429-2-817-366-145Montour 322 2621366-145Northampton95144-221-1224Northumberland1047215421013Perry2725421013Philadelphia5333196-72113Potter252111535319653112012753555555-11115355555-1133629131<				1												
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				A			<u> </u>				1			1		I
Montgomery202429-2-817-366-145Montour32261-131Northampton95144-221-1224Northumberland1047215421013Perry2725421013Philadelphia3833196-72132-259Pike6411Potter252111-217Schuylkill2484920-531120127-55Snyder133113362913141Suapubana1443111Suapubana1643																
Montour32261-131Northampton95144-221-1224Northumberland1047213-119352-7Perry2725421013Philadelphia3833196-72132-259Pike6411Potter252111-217Schuylkill2484920-581120127-53Snyder1351 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				1							+					
Northampton95144-221-1224Northumberland1047213-119352-7Perry2725421013Philadelphia3933196-72-132-259Pike64-11Potter252111-217Schuylkill2484920-581120127-53Snyder13315112Somerset6943141Sullivan11413362913141Sulgenhama442311Venango55-1-2531-W						+							+		+	
Northumberland1047213-119352-7Perry2725421013Philadelphia3833196-72132-259Pike64-11Potter252111-217Schuylkill2484920-58112012753Snyder1331 </td <td></td> <td>from the second</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>											from the second					
Perry2725421013Philadelphia3833196-72132-259Pike64-1259Potter252111-2171Schuylkill2484920-58112012753Snyder13315311253Somerset69-813362913141Sullivan114411 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>										A						
Philadelphia3933196-72132-259Pike6411Potter252111-2171Schuylkill2484920-581120127-53Snyder13315112Somerset69-813362913141Sullivan1144111111111-1111 <t< td=""><td>Perry</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>÷</td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Perry				÷			_								
Pike6411Potter2521111-217Schuylkill2484920-581120127-53Snyder13315112Someret69-8-13362913141Sullivan11443Susquehanna4423111161Susquehanna44231111611Union165253111Venango55-1-20231-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-11-11-			A													
Potter252111-217Schuylkill2484920-581120127-53Snyder13315112Somerset69-8-13362913141Sullivan11443Susquehanna4423111161Union1652531Venango55-1-20-81016-Warren3710-1561-2555311111111-1111-1- <td>Pike</td> <td>6</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Pike	6	-			-		-			-					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			and the second second	-	-	1		1							-	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				-	-		20	-	5	81					-	the second se
Sullivan11443Susquehanna44231371Ticga1641-11611Union1652531Venango55-1-20-81016-Warren3710-1561-23-Washington264-222322719-Wayne2327-185Westnoreland271-106-4-213312203Wyomig2665141York118311251-34626-27Total from Penna.81016556281632534632701260473401549483517149		the second se			-	1						1				
Susquehanna44231371Ticga1641-1161Union1652531Venango55-1-20-81016-Warnen3710-1561-23-Washington264-2223227-19-Wayne2327-1-85Westnoreland271-106-4-213312203Myoming266514-1York118311251-64626-27Total from Penna.810165562816325346327012604734015494835171495				-			the second se									
Ticga 164 1-11 161 Union 16 5 2 5 3 1 Venango 55 - 1 -20 - 8 10 1 Warnen 37 10 -15 6 1 -2 $ -3$ -Washington 264 - 222 3 277 - -11 9 -Wayne 23 2 7 - 1 8 5 Westnoreland 271 -106 -4- 2 2133 1 2 20 3 Wyoming 26 6 5 14 - 1 York 118 3 1 1 2 5 1 - 6 467 483 517 1499				_									_	the second day of the second d		
Union1652531Venango55-1-20-81016-Warren3710-1561-23-Washington264-22232271-9-Wayne2327-185Westnoreland271-106-4-2'13311203Myoming266514-1York118311251-54626-27Total from Penna.810165562816325346327012604734015494835171499																
Venango 55 - 1 - 20 = 8 10 - - - - 16 - Warren 37 - - 10 - 15 6 1 - 2 - - 3 - Wasnen 264 - 222 3 - - 2 27 - - 1 - - 9 - Wayne 23 2 - - 7 - 1 - - 9 - Wayne 23 2 - - 7 - 1 - - 9 - Westnoreland 271 - 106 - 4 2 '133 - - 1 2 20 3 Wyoming 26 6 - - - 5 - - 14 1 - - - - - 46 26 - 27 York 118 3									()					_		
Warren 37 - - 10 - 15 6 1 - 2 - - 3 - Washington 264 - 222 3 - - 2 27 - - 1 - - 9 - Wayne 23 2 - - 7 - 1 - - 9 - Westnoreland 271 - 106 - 4 - 2 133 - - 1 2 20 3 Wyoming 26 6 - - - 5 - - 14 1 - - - 7 York 118 3 1 - - 1 2 5 1 - 6 26 - 27 Total from Penna. 8101 655 628 163 253 463 270 1260 473 401 549 483 517 1499			-	1		á										
Washington 264 - 222 3 - 2 27 - 1 - - 9 - Wayne 23 2 - - 7 - 1 - 8 - - 5 Westnoreland 271 - 106 - 4 - 2 133 - - 1 2 20 3 Wyoming 26 6 - - 5 = - - 14 1 - - York 118 3 1 - - 1 2 5 1 - 6 46 26 - 27 Total from Penna. 8101 655 628 163 253 463 270 1260 473 401 549 483 517 1499			and the owner where the owner w	and the second s					and the second second second					_		
Wayne 23 2 - - 7 - 1 - 8 - - 5 Westnoreland 271 - 106 - 4 - 2 133 - - 1 2 20 3 Wyoming 26 6 - - 5 - - 14 1 - - - 7 York 118 3 1 - - 1 2 5 1 - 6 46 26 - 27 Total from Penna. 8101 655 628 163 253 463 270 1260 473 401 549 487 483 517 1499			-													
Westmoreland 271 - 106 - 4 - 2 - - 1 2 20 3 Wyoming 26 6 - - 5 - - 14 - 1 - - - 7 York 118 3 1 - - 1 2 5 1 - 6 46 26 - 27 Total from Penna. 8101 655 628 163 253 463 270 1260 473 401 549 487 483 517 1499							And the second							_	-	
York 118 3 1 - - 1 2 5 1 - 5 46 26 - 27 Total from Penna. 8101 655 628 163 253 463 270 1260 473 401 549 483 517 1499	Westmoreland	271	-	106		4							_		20	
Total from Penna. 8101 655 628 163 253 463 270 1260 473 401 549 487 483 517 1499					-	-			-		-	14			-	
		and the second second second						_	L		-	ô				
From Other States 54 1 - 4 - 21 3 1 8 1 15				6 28		253			1260	473	401			483	517	
	From Other States	54	1	-	4		21	3	-	-	1	8	1	-	-	15

HT 1 307+1

• *

